

April 1994/\$3.00

Mobile Radio Technology™

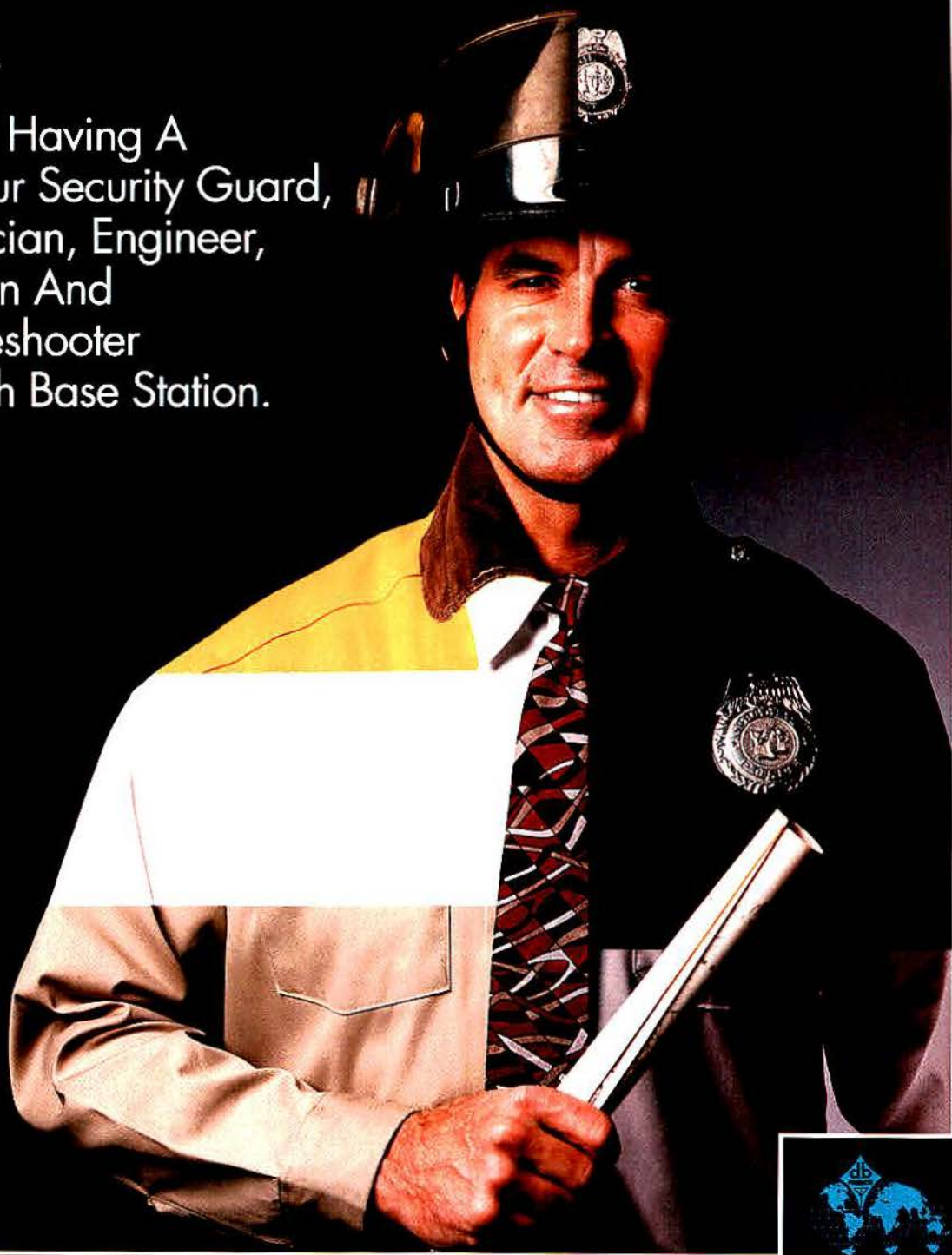
The journal of mobile communications technology

**Tower monitoring,
p. 10**

**Lightning
protection
Servicing
pagers
Two-way
simulcasting
Fiber-optics**

An INTERTEC Publication

Sentry.[™]
It's Like Having A
24-Hour Security Guard,
Technician, Engineer,
Fireman And
Troubleshooter
At Each Base Station.



Decibel Products' Sentry remote site monitor is an ever-vigilant worker. Every 1/4 second, 24 hours a day, Sentry guards against fire, theft, equipment failure and more.

As soon as Sentry detects a problem, it alerts you to exactly where and what the problem is. Its control capabilities let you call up the site and make repair decisions remotely. Sentry even time-stamps the information it records so you can better manage your assets with preventive maintenance. Because Sentry works around the clock, you improve the reliability, efficiency and cost-effectiveness of your operation. So you can work smarter.

Call Decibel Products at 1-800-676-5342 for more information about the Sentry 8000 Series of remote site monitors. It just might be the smartest staffing decision you ever make.



P.O. Box 569610
Dallas, Texas 75356-9610
Order Hotline 1-800-676-5342
Order FAX 1-800-229-4706
214-631-0310
FAX 214-631-4706

Your Wireless Connection.[™]

The 10-site radio controller



Vega's C-5111 10-line/4-frequency console

Vega's Model C-5111 compact, easily rack-mounted, ten-line/four-frequency radio control console provides instant PTT, timed mute, and other most-needed features. This tone-format console allows you to quickly select one or any combination of up to 10 remote base stations. A second speaker allows you to monitor (with individual volume controls) any combination of those 10 stations that are not already selected for TX/RX control. Instant PTT switches allow immediate response to a call on a particular "selected" or "unselected" line, without disturbing the programming of the "selected" simulcast group or line.

Standard features available on the cost-effective and versatile C-5111 console include:

- **SELECTED switches** for selecting any combination of lines for transmitting and receiving
- **UNSELECTED switches** for monitoring any combination of unselected lines

- **TX ALL (simulcast) switch** for selecting all lines for both transmit and receive
- **RX ALL switch** for monitoring all unselected lines
- **Separate speakers and volume controls** for "selected" (TX/RX) and "unselected" (RX-only) audio
- **GROUP SELECT switch** for easy selection of TX/RX line combinations
- **TIMED MUTE switch** to mute "unselected" audio temporarily
- **Separate volume controls** for each "unselected" line
- **Instant-PTT switches** for each line
- **Line-activity LEDs** (function on all lines, selected or not)
- **Heavy-duty 120/240-V_{ac} power supply** (also runs on 12 V_{dc})

Options

- **DCA-3 external three-line adapter** for DC-format lines

- Gooseneck and desk microphones, headsets, footswitch
- DTMF pad
- Cross mute
- Clock, audio-level bargraph, and cross-mute indicators
- Rack-mount kit

The C-5111 has the flexibility to accommodate most any multiline console requirement. Call **1-800-877-1771** (toll-free) now for full details on the C-5111 console.



a **MARK IV** company
Signaling Products Group

9900 East Baldwin Place
El Monte, California 91731-2294
Telephone: (818) 442-0782
Toll-Free Telephone: 800-877-1771
Fax: (818) 444-1342
FaxBack: (818) 444-2017
Toll-Free FaxBack: 800-274-2017

Circle (4) on Fast Fact Card

features

10 How to use monitoring to manage remote towers

John T. Saunders Jr.

16 Protection system disconnects equipment as lightning nears

Dan Young

22 Servicing pagers: From bench to programmer

David Ludvigson

32 Sonoma County center adopts touchscreen dispatch control

Joseph M. Perez

40 Use protective clothing for safety in RF fields

Joseph A. Amato

46 IVHS: Design and conquer

Robert H. Schwaninger Jr.

58 Two-way simulcasting: Basic considerations

Jeff Ashley

74 What technicians should know about fiber-optic installation

Wayne R. Gipson, C.E.T.

departments

4 Editorial

The new kids on the block and the old hands.

6 Calendar

8 Technically speaking

Harold Kinley, C.E.T.

Field intensity formulas and their uses.

89 Regulating Technology

Robert H. Schwaninger Jr.

Cashing in on crime.

91 News

EMCI projects SMR industry to serve 4.4 million subscribers by 1988.

94 New products

Communications Research and Development (CRDC), Telenexus and Cellabs are the "Readers' Choice."

102 People

103 Letters from readers

Radiation guidelines.

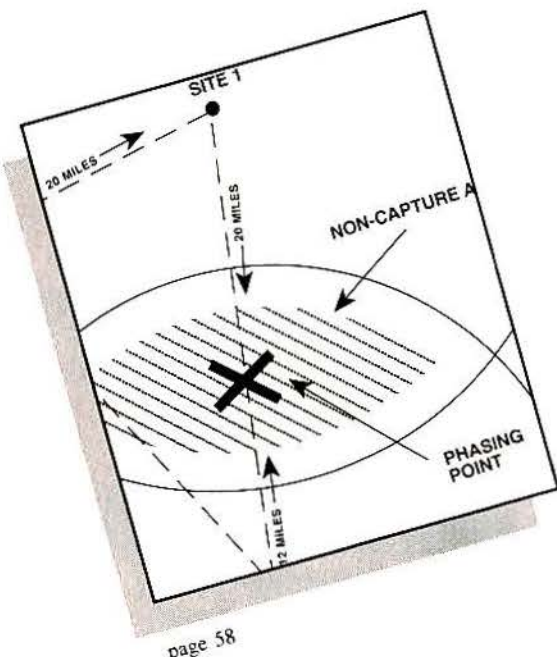
104 Classified ads

128 Ad index/hot line

Find advertisers quickly.



page 32



page 58

On the cover: Remote monitoring helps to manage electronic equipment and security at radio communications facilities. *Photo courtesy of Remote Monitoring of America, San Antonio, TX.*

Mobile Radio Technology (ISSN 0745-7626) is published monthly for free to qualified individuals by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212-2215. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY, P.O. Box 12960, Overland Park, KS 66282-2960.

TRANSCRIPT COMMUNICATION SECURITY...

THERE IS NO EQUAL.

Because communication security is critical, you choose Transcript. When it comes to top performance, versatility, experience and unmatched value, there is no equal to Transcript.

We've been designing innovative communication systems for public agencies for over 15 years. Our communication security equipment has proven itself in over 1000 different radio models in thousands of systems in more than 70 countries. Transcript equipment is the approved standard for law enforcement and government agencies worldwide.

But don't take our word for it. Call anyone with secure communications.

Or call us. We'll give you a list of customers who choose Transcript.

They'll be happy to tell you why.



TRANSCRIPT INTERNATIONAL.

THERE IS NO EQUAL.

CALL 1-800-228-0226.

ANCE AGENCY
OF NARCOTICS
CITY OF CARLSBAD
TRANSBAY COUNTY PATROL
ROYAL HONG KONG POLICE FORCE
WARNER BROTHERS
U.S. ARMY
DELAWARE STATE POLICE
PLACER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
YALE UNIVERSITY
LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES POLICE
OREGON STATE POLICE
CITY OF QUEBEC
LONDON METROPOLITAN POLICE
STATE OF IOWA
SHELL OIL
CALIFORNIA NATIONAL GUARD
HENNEPIN COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
CANTON REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY
EGYPT NATIONAL POLICE
ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
SWEDISH BOARD OF CUSTOMS
FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM
NAVAL AIR WARFARE CENTER
GLOBAL WULFSBERG
CITY OF MONTREAL
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
PORTUGUESE CUSTOMS
STATE OF VERMONT
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSCRIPT
INTERNATIONAL

THE WORLD LEADER IN VOICE PRIVACY AND SIGNALING TECHNOLOGY

1620 North 20th Street, Lincoln, NE 68503, (402) 435-4400, FAX (402) 435-6780

The new kids on the block and the old hands



Public communications networks, such as specialized mobile radio (SMR), cellular mobile telephone and radiopaging, are receiving higher levels of consumer media attention. The biggest story as this is being written is MCI's investment of \$1.3 billion in Nextel Communications for a 20% stake in that company. At the Wireless '94 conference sponsored by the Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association in March, Nextel Chairman Morgan O'Brien said MCI fills out a complement of strategic allies that was missing a partner with national marketing clout. Nextel's enhanced specialized mobile radio (ESMR) products, made by another of the company's equity partners, Motorola, will be marketed as MCI wireless communications products.

Nextel, with control of 10,000 SMR channels, expects to complete the construction of its digital public communications network in 1996. With the cooperation of other ESMR operators, the network will offer nationwide, seamless mobile and portable telephone service. O'Brien said developments in Canada and Mexico are expected to add those countries to the network for full North American coverage.

What fails to attract consumer news media attention is the ongoing construction and operation of private communications networks that support commercial and public safety activities. These systems are well-known to MRT readers as VHF, UHF, 220MHz and 800/900MHz conventional and trunked radio systems and customer-owned radiopaging systems.

These networks range from the "base-and-three" configurations of two-way radio dispatch systems that so many people say belong to the dinosaur age (despite their proven value to owners), to complex,

multisite, wide-area mobile data communications networks used by national and regional delivery services and public safety agencies. Participants in the private network part of the wireless communications industry say sales are very healthy... or nonexistent... or somewhere in between. The difference probably has to do with the kind of system being sold. One company that offers improvements to private communications networks for land transportation companies reports having sold so many systems in large cities that it now concentrates on secondary markets.

We've mentioned that some two-way radio dealers are changing their approach, calling themselves "wireless system integrators," to reflect their ability to draw various technologies into a private network to serve particular customer needs. If these private networks can provide customer features, operational control, lower cost or a combination to their owners that compares favorably with public networks, private network equipment sales should remain healthy.

At the American Mobile Telecommunications Association (AMTA) conference in February, Dale Hatfield, communications business consultant, predicted that private communications networks will continue to show strength, especially those that serve utilities and public service agencies. As the wireless communications market grows, Hatfield foresees the private network segment reflecting a smaller share because of its slower growth compared to the other segments, but no shrinkage in its underlying value.

One obstacle to continuing private network VHF and UHF equipment sales, the uncertainty about technical requirements that may change as spectrum refarming is implemented, seems to have melted away. Some manufacturers representatives report the return of good sales figures for base stations and for mobile and portable units that use the lower frequency bands.

One manufacturer suggests that VHF and UHF private network equipment will benefit next from features flowing from cellular product development. Just as SMR product has benefited from circuitry developed for cellular phones, so VHF and UHF products may benefit from circuitry developed for 800MHz trunked radio.

Marketing programs for services may improve, too. Many SMR operators who sold their licenses to consolidators, such as Nextel, Dial Page and CenCall, retained their VHF and UHF business interests. What they learned from operating SMR

systems can be turned to improving their lower frequency band systems. Others think uncertainty about spectrum refarming will discourage new product development for VHF and UHF. We're coming full circle here because the dip in sales following the spectrum refarming proposal may have been temporary.

Congress handed the FCC so much work with its Communications Act revision that a spectrum refarming decision continues to be delayed. At the AMTA conference, FCC Private Radio Bureau Chief Ralph A. Haller said the work on the docket might be completed this summer.

At Wireless '94, Dennis Patrick, the president of Time Warner's telecommunications division, spoke of a future commoditization of wireless communications network services, meaning that the communications path offered by cellular, digital SMR and personal networks eventually may differ little in cost and capability. Content of the communications will make the difference, and service providers that cater to the content desired by customers will succeed. Patrick foresees a low-cost, high-volume voice communications capability with a wireless component as part of Time Warner's future telecommunications offering.

Another factor changing the complexion of private communications networks and how traditional equipment dealers participate is the 220MHz system license lottery. Radio equipment dealers used to have the upper hand in obtaining frequencies and licenses for their customers and for themselves (to offer community repeater service). Now, new licensees, largely without experience in wireless communications, are building systems because they won licenses in the lottery. Many of them call upon the engineering and technical services of the "wireless systems integrators" to help them build and operate their new 220MHz systems. Some dealers may contract to sell equipment and airtime on the new systems; they do not control their destiny as when they hold licenses themselves.

This is an exciting time for wireless communications developments, with projections of enormous market penetrations for consumer equipment on public networks that will earn recurring airtime revenue for system operators. At the same time, private communications network equipment sales can be expected to remain healthy, although without the excitement of consumer news media attention.

—Don Bishop

Save Your Batteries For When You Really Need Them.

Use X-Tra Talk, from Centurion.



Now you can make sure your batteries are ready when you need them.

It's simple. When operating from your vehicle, make it standard procedure to power

your two-way portable with X-Tra Talk (patent pending), the battery eliminator from Centurion.

X-Tra Talk plugs into your vehicle's lighter (or any other 12-volt source) to give you hassle-free operation for as long as you need to talk. No worries about power drain. No problems with related weakening of signal.

And best of all, no surprise battery failure down the line when you really need to use them.

Because X-Tra Talk gives you: • Maximum power output from your radio • Extended battery life • Protection against reverse polarity and current surges • Compatibility with virtually all popular two-way portables.

So why drain your radio's battery when you can tap into your vehicle's power source? Get X-Tra Talk and eliminate the frustration of batteries failing when you need them most.

X-Tra Talk. Another bright idea from Centurion, your two-way portable power source.

Call us toll-free at 800-228-4563 for the name of our distributor nearest you. And ask about our full line of batteries and power packs.



CENTURION INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Power When You Need It.

April

13-15—**International Wireless Communications Expo/Spring**, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas. Contact: 1-800-828-0420.

May

2-5—**Supercomm**, sponsored by USTA and TIA, and **International Conference on Communications**, sponsored by IEEE, New Orleans. Contact: USTA, 202-835-3100.

12-14—**Mobile Communications Conference**, sponsored by the National Association of Business and Educational Radio (NABER), Peabody Hotel, Orlando, FL. Contact: Nancy Palleschi, 800-759-0300.

25-27—**RadioComm**, Vancouver Convention Center, Vancouver, British Columbia. Contact: Bill Eggertson, 613-233-4888.

June

7-11—**Vehicular Technology Conference**, sponsored by IEEE Vehicular Technology Society, Stockholm, Sweden. Contact: Professor Sven-Olof Ohrvik, technical chairman, 46 8 757 0483; Fax 46 8 34 8441.

18-20—**International Public Safety Exposition and Conference**, sponsored by the International Association for Public Safety, Dallas Convention Center, Dallas. Contact: 203-847-9679.

19-23—**Utilities Telecommunications Council**, Washington Sheraton, Washington, DC. Contact: Christine Benz, 202-872-0030.

28-30—**Wireless Datacomm Spring**, San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA. Contact: 800-322-9332.

July

17-20—**Forestry-Conservation Communications Association**, Hershey, PA. Contact: Don Pfohl, 602-644-3166.

August

6-11—**International Municipal Signal Association**, Cavanaugh's Inn, Spokane, WA. Contact: Harold Glerum, 800-723-4672.

7-12—**Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials—Inter-**

national National Conference, Lawrence Convention Center, Pittsburgh. Contact: 800-824-1850.

September

22-24—**Mobile Communications Marketplace**, Washington State Convention Center, Seattle. Contact: 800-326-8638.

October

3-5—**WirelessWorld Conference & Exhibition**, sponsored by *Cellular Business* magazine, The Stouffer Orlando Resort, Orlando, FL. Contact: Stephanie Hanaway, 913-967-1856.

15-20—**International Association of Chiefs of Police**, Albuquerque Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM. Contact: 703-243-6500.

19-21—**International Wireless Communications Expo/Fall**, Tampa Convention Center, Tampa, FL. Contact: 303-220-0600.

November

18—**Radio Club of America**, Communications Symposium, Annual Dinner and Awards Presentation, New York Athletic Club, New York. Contact: Ron Formella, 201-652-6811.

December

6-8—**Wireless Datacomm Fall**, Washington Convention Center, Washington, DC. Contact: 800-322-9332.

1995

February

1-3—**Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Winter Meeting and Exposition**, New Orleans. Contact: 202-785-0081.

April

3-5—**Energy Telecommunications and Electrical Association**, George R. Brown Convention Center, Houston. Contact: 214-235-0655.



Mobile Radio Technology

The journal of mobile communications technology

EDITORIAL

Don Bishop, *Editorial Director*
David Keckler, *Senior Associate Editor*
Ellen Payne, *Associate Editor*
Harold Kinley, C.E.T., *Contributing Editor*
David Ludvigson, *Contributing Editor*

INDUSTRY CONSULTANT

Fred M. Link

REGULATORY CONSULTANT

Robert H. Schwaninger Jr., *Brown and Schwaninger, Washington, DC*

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Gene A. Buzzi, *President, Omnicom Telecommunications Engineering, Tallahassee, FL*
Jack Daniel, *The Jack Daniel Company, Cucamonga, CA*
Gary David Gray, P.E., *Chief Telecommunications Engineer, Orange County Communications, Orange, CA*
Frederick G. Griffin, P.E., *President, Frederick G. Griffin P.C., Lynchburg, VA*
Mary Kjørvestad, *Empire Mobile Communica-*

tions, Houston

Larry Kline, *Beachwood, OH*
S.R. McConoughey, P.E., *Mobile Communications Consulting, Gaithersburg, MD*
Art McDole, *Salinas, CA*
Stuart F. Meyer, *Land Mobile Consultant, Vienna, VA*
Herb Sachs, *Herb Sachs Consulting, Bowie, MD*
Leon Spencer, *Exxon Computing Services Company, Houston*
Dr. Gregory M. Stone, *Senior Associate, Booz, Allen & Hamilton, McLean, VA*
Raymond C. Trott, P.E., *President, Raymond C. Trott Consulting Engineers, Irving, TX*
William A. Wickline, P.E., *Mentor, OH*

CORRESPONDENCE: Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66282-2901, 913-341-1300, fax: 913-967-1904.

MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY provides technical information to dealers, community repeater operators, specialized mobile radio operators, conventional and cellular RCC and WCC; mobile radio equipment manufacturers, manufacturers' reps, distributors, engineering/consulting firms, national/state/local government, military agencies, public safety agencies, transportation companies, petroleum/energy products companies, public utilities and others allied to the field.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY is circulated without charge in the United States by name and title to personnel who are re-

sponsible for sales, operation or maintenance of mobile radio equipment. Non-qualified subscriptions in the United States are \$30 per year; in Canada, \$36 per year; and in other countries, \$40 per year. Foreign airmail optional at an additional \$65 per year. Single copies are \$5, which includes shipping and handling; back issues, \$5 postpaid. Adjustment necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address or for new subscription. Send subscription information to: P.O. Box 12968, Overland Park, KS 66282-2968.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Intertec Publishing, provided that the base fee of US \$2.00 per copy, plus US \$00.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, SALEM, MA 01970, USA. For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transaction Reporting Service is 0745-7626/1994 \$2.00 + \$00.00.



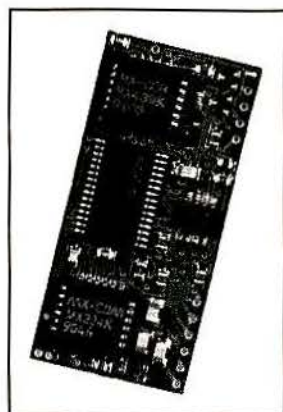
\$3.00 + 0.00

Audited circulation.



© 1994 by Intertec Publishing. All rights reserved.

SPEECH SECURITY THAT'S TOUGH TO BREAK



MXP1281GP Cypher-MX VSB
(Actual Size: 51mm X 24mm)

Cypher-MX™ VSB

Provides High Level Analog Speech Security

Cypher-MX™ VSB secures speech without the high cost of digital encryption's infrastructure. VSB (Variable Split Band) also improves on the technology used by swept carrier rolling code scramblers by adding programmability and carrier hopping. Cypher-MX splits the voice band into two sections and then inverts each of these two sections around its own center. The split point constantly changes, either at a fixed rate or pseudorandomly.

Cypher-MX™ VSB puts a lock on your communications.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-638-5577

MX.COM, INC.

4800 Bethania Station Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27105-1201
In North Carolina Call: (910) 744-5050 or FAX (910) 744-5054

Circle (7) on Fast Fact Card

Field intensity formulas and their use

By Harold Kinley, C.E.T.

Last month's column provided graphs to convert between *field intensity* expressed in microvolts per meter ($\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$), or expressed in decibels referenced to $1\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ (dBu), and *signal level* expressed in dBm or microvolts. This month the conversion formulas are provided with typical examples.

These formulas are based on a system impedance of 50Ω . These formulas are listed below. All you need to use them is a scientific calculator.

To use a 50Ω -input spectrum analyzer for field intensity measurements, a *calibrated* antenna is necessary. A calibrated antenna has a known antenna correction factor (K) in decibels per meter (dB/m). The antenna correction factor (K) can be calculated from either Formula 11 or Formula 12, as shown in the listed equations. Only two formulas, 9 and 10, require the antenna correction factor (K). The other formulas automatically include the antenna correction factor without specifically calling for it.

With a 75Ω antenna system, use Formula 12 to calculate the antenna correction factor, and use an impedance-matching transformer or minimum-loss resistive matching pad to match the 75Ω antenna to the 50Ω spectrum analyzer input. The insertion loss of the transformer or resistive matching pad must be taken into account as part of L in Formulas 1, 2, 9 and 10.

If you are using a factory-made antenna for field intensity measurements, look for the antenna correction factor on a graph or chart that should be included with the antenna. (K varies with frequency.) When using a factory-made antenna with a known K-factor, Formulas 9 and 10 are appropriate.

Figures 1A and 1B on page 84 show how to build simple antennas for making field intensity measurements with the spectrum analyzer. These are 75Ω antennas; thus, they require an impedance-matching transformer or pad between the antenna and the spectrum analyzer.

For example, if you build the antenna in Figure 1B for use at 460MHz , first find the antenna correction factor (K) by using Formula 12. Because this is a

halfwave dipole, the gain is 0dBd ; thus:

$$\begin{aligned} K &= 20\log F - 33.7 \\ &= 53.3 - 33.7 \\ &= 19.6\text{dB/m} \end{aligned}$$

Refer to Figure 2 on page 86. Suppose the impedance-matching transformer has an insertion loss of 1dB and the line loss is 1dB . This brings the total loss (L) between the antenna and spectrum analyzer input to 2dB . If the spectrum analyzer indicates a signal level of -75dBm , the field intensity in $\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ can be found by substituting the values for dBm, K and L into Formula 9. Be sure to observe the value signs. (The values for dBm and K can be negative or positive; L is always positive.)

When substituting these values into Formula 9, keystrokes on a typical scientific calculator would follow this sequence:

$$\begin{aligned} 75 &+/- \text{ () } + 107 \text{ () } + 19.6 \text{ () } + 2 \text{ () } = \div \\ 20 &= \text{ (INV) LOG, which displays } \\ &478.6300923. \text{ Thus, the field intensity is } 478.6\mu\text{V}/\text{m}. \end{aligned}$$

To convert to dBu, use Formula 7. Calculator keystrokes are as follows:

$$478.6 \text{ LOG } \times 20 = 53.59945388, \text{ or } 53.6\text{dBu}.$$

Example for Formula 1: A 50Ω antenna system with a gain of 6dB (properly oriented) is placed in a field with an intensity of $100\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ at a frequency of 475MHz . The loss in the line between the antenna and receiver input is 1.5dB . What is the signal level in microvolts (μV) at the receiver input? Substituting these figures into Formula 1, the calculator keystrokes are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} 100 &\text{ LOG } \times 20 = \text{ () } + 6 \text{ () } - \text{ () } 475 \\ &\text{ LOG } \times 20 \text{ () } + 32 \text{ () } - 1.5 = \\ &\div 20 = \text{ (INV) LOG, which displays } \\ &14.07039827, \text{ or } 14.1\mu\text{V}. \end{aligned}$$

Example for Formula 2: A signal level of at least $2\mu\text{V}$ is required at the input of a receiver. The frequency is 155MHz . The antenna gain is 6dB , and the line loss is 2dB . What is the required minimum field intensity ($\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$) at the antenna? Substituting these figures into Formula 2, the keystrokes would be:

$$\begin{aligned} 2 &\text{ LOG } \times 20 = \text{ () } - 6 \text{ () } + \text{ () } 155 \\ &\text{ LOG } \times 20 \text{ () } - 32 \text{ () } + 2 = \text{ () } \\ 20 &= \text{ (INV) LOG, which displays } \\ &4.913168896, \text{ or } 4.9\mu\text{V}/\text{m}. \end{aligned}$$

(continued on page 84)

Formula 1

$$\mu\text{V} = \text{antilog} \left[\frac{20\log(\mu\text{V}/\text{m}) + G_R - 20\log F + 32 - L}{20} \right]$$

Formula 2

$$\mu\text{V}/\text{m} = \text{antilog} \left[\frac{20\log(\mu\text{V}) - G_R + 20\log F - 32 + L}{20} \right]$$

Formula 3

$$\mu\text{V} \equiv \left[\frac{40(\mu\text{V}/\text{m})}{F} \right]$$

Formula 4

$$\mu\text{V}/\text{m} \equiv \left[\frac{F(\mu\text{V})}{40} \right]$$

Formula 5

$$\text{dBm} = 20\log(\mu\text{V}) - 107$$

Formula 6

$$\mu\text{V} = \text{antilog} \left[\frac{\text{dBm} + 107}{20} \right]$$

Formula 7

$$\text{dBu} = 20\log(\mu\text{V}/\text{m})$$

Formula 8

$$\mu\text{V}/\text{m} = \text{antilog} \left[\frac{\text{dBu}}{20} \right]$$

Formula 9

$$\mu\text{V}/\text{m} = \text{antilog} \left[\frac{\text{dBm} + 107 + K + L}{20} \right]$$

Formula 10

$$\text{dBm} = 20\log(\mu\text{V}/\text{m}) - 107 - K - L$$

Formula 11

$$K = 20\log F - G_R - 32 \quad (50\Omega \text{ antenna system})$$

Formula 12

$$K = 20\log F - G_R - 33.7 \quad (75\Omega \text{ antenna system})$$

where:

- μV = microvolts
- $\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ = field intensity in microvolts per meter
- dBu = field intensity in decibels referenced to $1\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$
- dBm = decibels referenced to 1mW in 50Ω
- F = frequency in MHz
- G_R = gain of receiving antenna referenced to a half-wave dipole (dBd)
- K = antenna correction factor
- L = loss (dB) between the antenna and receiver input

Kinley is a certified electronics technician with the South Carolina Forestry Commission, Spartanburg, SC. He is the author of *Standard Radio Communications Manual: With Instrumentation and Testing Techniques*, Prentice-Hall, 1985.

WHAT'S THE MOST AMAZING THING ABOUT THIS RADIO.



IT'S A PHONE.

Only Uniden offers you a half-duplex radio that's also a full-duplex phone.

Your life just got easier. And business just got better. Because the SPS 330TSD radiophone is just what you need on both fronts.

This compact marvel does it all with a simple push-to-talk function. Easy-to-see large LCD display. Speed dialing and 100 number memory.

Zone scanning. Plus, many other advanced features you can only expect from Uniden.

The SPS 330TSD from Uniden. It's a radio, that's a phone. Amazing, isn't it?

For more information, please call us toll free at (800) 235-3874, extension 3639 today.

How to use monitoring to manage remote towers

Companies that use new ways to operate radio communications towers can offer better customer support and service, introduce new services and products faster, and keep maintenance and operations organizations lean.

By John T. Saunders Jr.

Managing operations at remote towers has never been easy. Government regulations, complex equipment, customer expectations for flawless service, diverse and widely separated system assets, and inadequate resources for system maintenance combine to make operating remote towers and radio systems a technical and logistic nightmare.

Problems that can occur with remote sites are many and, unfortunately, all too familiar to most system operators: fines for tower lights that have burned out, beacons that flash too fast or too slow, fines and huge cleanup costs for fuel storage tanks that have leaked, degradation or failures in equipment that are discovered only after customers have complained about low-quality service, unauthorized individuals climbing towers or "adjusting" equipment, and on and on. Domestic and international competition further aggravates operational problems as many companies lay off employees and re-engineer and upgrade their products to compete.

New approaches

Many companies are being forced to seek new and innovative ways to manage diverse, remote operations and overcome their problems. They have found that the costs of maintaining and managing systems can be better controlled with a coordinated use of resources and with applications of new technologies. Continuous, electronic

monitoring has, in many cases, replaced the common practice of "spot-checking" unattended equipment to ensure proper operation. Monitoring capabilities are built into much of the new radio equipment now available, and many of the more-sophisticated systems have large, comprehensive monitoring centers in place to manage large radio networks.

The benefits for companies that adopt new solutions to manage their remote operations are many and diverse, including:

- greatly reduced risk of fines and levies from improper operations.

- better, faster and cheaper operations data.

- fast response to problems and needs.

- better records, alarms and reports.

- more reliable process and pollution control.

Modern monitors

Key elements in today's intelligent but economical monitoring systems involve myriad technologies, such as micro-controllers, real-time operating software and new monitoring algorithms. Integrating these technologies creates products with more features and capabilities at a lower price than previously has been available. Features typically available on these new monitors include:

- continuous, 24-hour monitoring of all operations.

- easy configuring to individual sites and conditions.

- easy access from common communications networks.

- flexible alarm status and data reporting.

- friendly user interfaces for all users.

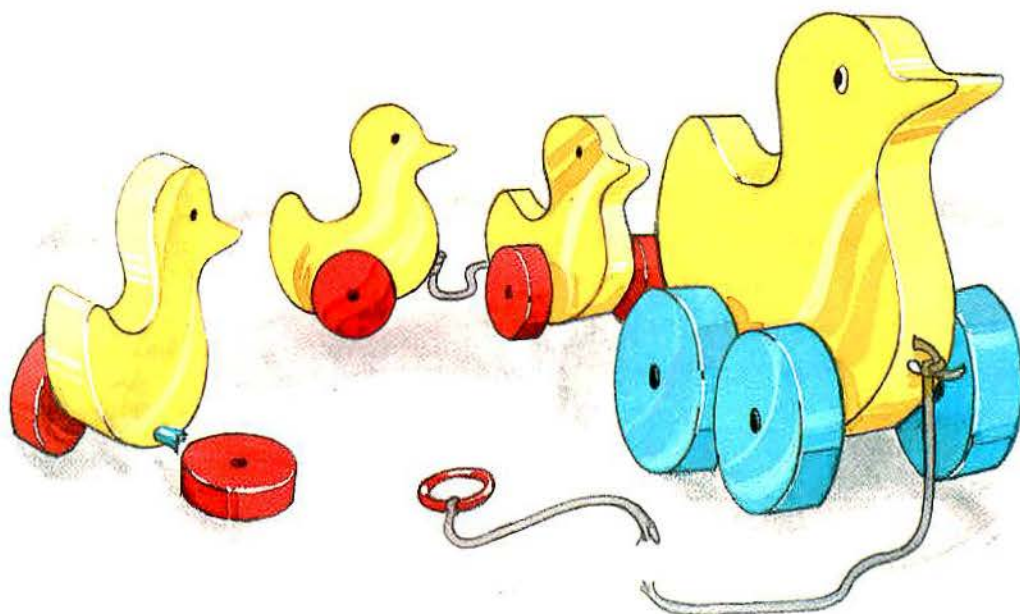
Modern monitoring systems now provide an "electronic" window that operators can "open" at any time into the site activities. Within seconds, the operator can determine how much current the tower lights are consuming, how fast the tower beacon is flashing and what the trends in the radio transmitter forward and reflected RF power have been over the past week.

The latest monitoring systems watch these and other tower functions continuously, notifying operators as soon as an abnormal condition or a malfunction occurs.



Remote monitoring helps to manage electronic equipment and security at radio communications facilities.

Saunders is president of Remote Monitoring of America, San Antonio, TX.



The next time a contractor tells you about the high quality of his products, ask him who else says so.

At LeBLANC, we ensure the quality of our products and services two ways. In the U.S., all our towers are manufactured to meet or exceed certification standards of the American Institute of Steel Construction's Category 1. And in both our domestic and international operations, we conform to the exacting quality standards of ISO 9000.

Secondly, LeBLANC's own employees engineer, manufacture, install and maintain our structures and equipment. We even do our own galvanizing. That means the quality engineered into the system is the quality delivered. And if a problem should develop, there's no fingerpointing at some independent subcontractor. The buck stops here.

So the next time a contractor talks up his product quality, make sure he has all his ducks in a row.



LeBLANC Communications Inc.

12801 North Central Expressway • North Central Plaza III, Suite 150 • Dallas, Texas 75243
Phone (214)934-1894 • FAX (214)934-1893 • 1-800-231-2311

The Total Communications Company

Circle (9) on Fast Fact Card

Table 1 — Tower and radio functions to monitor.

<u>TOWER</u>	<u>RADIO</u>
Humidity in radio shelter	Radio alarms and other radio functions
Fire, heat, smoke in radio shelter	Forward and reflected power of radio systems
Water leaks into radio shelter	Key intervals on radio transmitter
Intrusion into radio shelter and racks	Currents in tower light circuits
Status of site power	Flash rate of tower beacons
Status of backup generator	Ambient light with photocells
Level of backup generator fuel tanks	Temperature in radio racks
Voltage of backup batteries	Temperature in radio shelter

The most sophisticated monitoring systems even employ predictive maintenance methods and techniques, detecting changes in tower operations before they become emergencies. Table 1 above shows an abridged list of the many operations tower

monitors now "watch" for operators.

The right monitoring system

A remote monitoring system must integrate the best available sensor, data collection, data processing and wireless com-

munications technology into a turn-key system. The system must provide continuous, autonomous operations with sophisticated data processing, self-diagnostics and intelligent automated reporting. The system has to run reliably in harsh conditions with intermittent power and save data for long periods even without power. In addition, the system designer must really understand what is being monitored to compose useful and intelligent information and alarms. Table 2 on page 14 suggests the minimum features required of any new monitoring system.

Price

Note that price is often not a large factor anymore because system prices have decreased and functionality and sophistication have increased.

Finding a company committed to supporting its products, enhancing product functionality and improving user features for data presentation, reports and communications is at least as important as finding a low-cost unit. The cost and time involved in installing a monitoring system make developing a long-term relationship with the monitoring system manufacturer

FREE PAGER REPAIR GUIDE



Don't miss this opportunity to receive Wavetek's new *Guide to Pager Testing*. Featuring step-by-step instructions, this booklet is a handy reference tool intended for both experienced and entry level technicians.

Wavetek... Partners in productivity for over 25 years.

- ✓ **Analog & Digital Pagers**
- ✓ **Test Set-Ups**
- ✓ **Test Equipment**
- ✓ **Industry Contacts**
- ✓ **Procedures & Practices**

Call **1-800-245-6356** toll-free today for your free guide.

WAVETEK

©Wavetek Corp., 1994

Circle (10) on Fast Fact Card

THE PERFECT MATCH.



**YOUR
RADIO
AND
OUR**

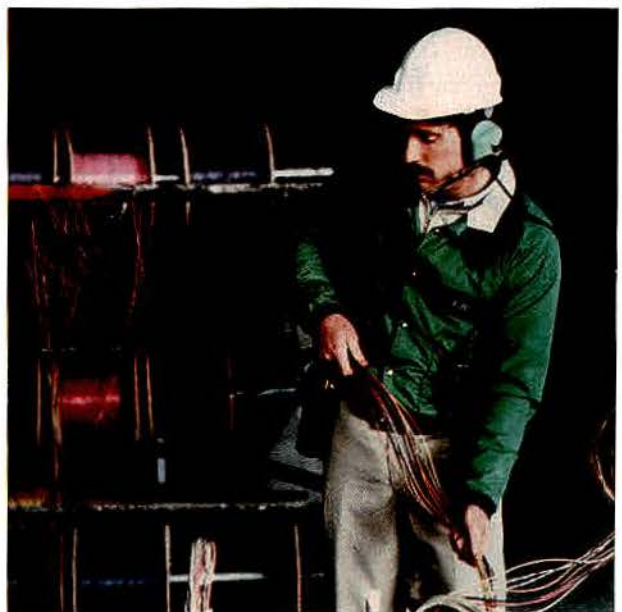


NOISE ATTENUATING HEADSET.



High noise can make two-way radio communication difficult, if not impossible. Combine your two-way radio with one of our Noise Attenuating Headsets to solve this problem.

David Clark Company Headsets combine maximum hearing protection, with comfort and perfect reception. Superior noise-canceling microphones deliver clear transmissions at normal voice levels.



Our headsets and radio adapters are designed for durability, with quality and performance guaranteed. **NO RADIO MODIFICATIONS ARE NEEDED.** Choose between hands-free VOX (voice activated) or Push-To-Talk operation. Headsets with throat microphones are also available.

For more information and a FREE DEMONSTRATION, call or write.



David Clark COMPANY
INCORPORATED

360 Franklin St., Box 15054, Worcester, MA 01615-0054
Phone: (508) 756-6216 • Telex: 920482 • FAX: (508) 753-5827

Table 2 — Minimum requirements for a modern tower monitoring system.

REQUIREMENTS	PURPOSES
Analog inputs	Measure analog processes such as equipment temperatures, battery voltages, levels in fuel tanks and currents in power circuits.
Digital inputs	Monitor radio, burglar and other alarms.
Digital outputs (Control)	Control critical tower operations as required.
Custom alarm programs	Tailor the monitoring system to each individual site, including interdependent alarms and any number of alarms for a specific sensor.
Archived sensor data	Build a history of site operations and provide documentation for reports or investigations.
Approved measurement routines of regulated operations	Guarantee constant compliance with government regulations.
Reliable communications	Access to one or more communications networks for fast reporting of problems and direct operator access to site status from anywhere, anytime.
Expandability	Ability to expand and otherwise support product.

desirable. In fact, many manufacturers are willing to develop product enhancements based on user specifications, leading to monitoring systems that truly meet the needs of the tower operator.

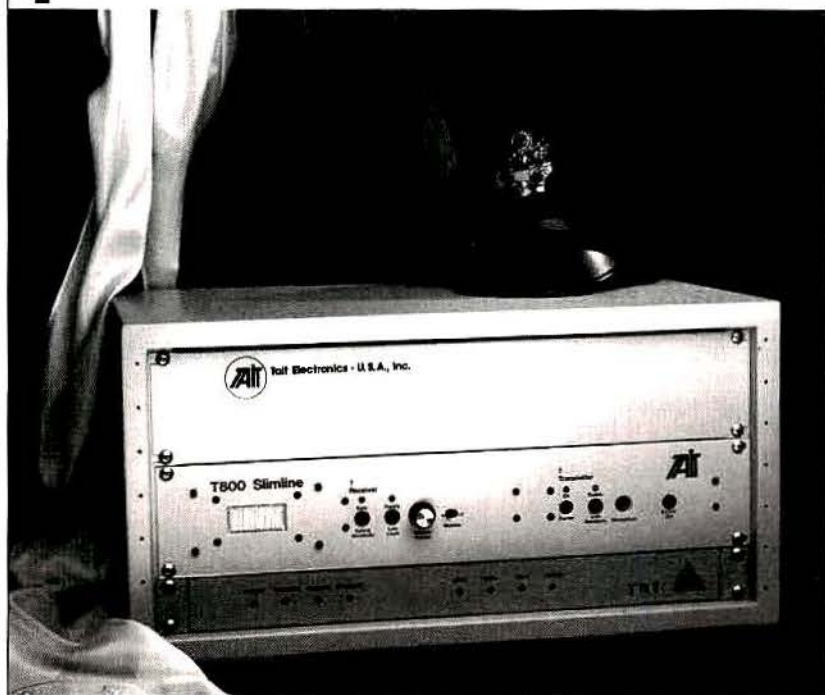
Applying knowledge

A future goal is to apply the knowledge of technicians and engineers to remote monitoring technology to take raw data and turn it into useful business information. Such integration uses a wide range of engineering and operations expertise and requires cooperation among individuals and entire organizations.

Advantages for companies that collaborate to develop new ways to operate remote assets include better customer support and service, fast introduction of new services and products, and lean, effective maintenance and operations organizations. These advantages will help these companies to achieve success.



Tait SMR repeaters: "Air Power" performance for less than \$2000!



- Logic ready
- 800 to 960 MHz; also UHF and VHF
- One to five watts, continuous duty
- Up to 128 frequencies
- Part 88 ready
- Two-year warranty

Call now!

Tait Electronics-U.S.A., Inc.
1-800-222-1255
Fax: 713/468-6944



Tait repeater shown with optional cabinet, and Trident TNT-60 logic.

©1994 Tait Electronics-U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle (12) on Fast Fact Card

UltraLink Cable®

UltraLink 93605



The New Link For Your Base Stations

- Solid copper center conductor for excellent conductivity and lowest loss.
- Foam dielectric promotes low loss and prevents migration of water.
- 100% foil shield eliminates RF leakage and decreases the loss of the cable.
- 95% braid coverage for best connector attachment and excellent grounding.

UltraLink 93605 is the lowest loss RG213-size cable. 4.19 dB/100 feet at 900 MHz! Compare the loss of UltraLink Base 93605 cable with the others. For many applications it will be your preferred choice.

Order from the factory or your favorite distributor.

1-800-258-3860 • FAX: 1-800-258-3868

THE ANTENNA FARM
CANCOM COMPONENTS
CMC DISTRIBUTING
COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES
COMMUNICATIONS WORKS
EASTCOM INDUSTRIES

ECONOMY TWO-WAY DIST.
ELECTRO-COMM
GRAHAM RADIO
HENRY RADIO
HUTTON COMMUNICATIONS
JAN INDUSTRIAL

PRIMUS ELECTRONICS
RF SERVICES
SANTA FE DISTRIBUTING
TALLEY ELECTRONICS
TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT DIST.
TESSCO INC.

cushcraft/Signals

P.O. Box 4680, 48 Perimeter Road, Manchester, NH 03108 • 1-603-627-7877 • FAX: 1-603-627-1764

Protection system disconnects equipment as lightning nears

For some equipment, disconnecting and grounding the inputs may offer a simple, inexpensive method of protection from lightning-induced electrical surge currents. A new protection system works automatically.

By Dan Young

Damage to electrical and electronic equipment from lightning and other atmospheric charges and discharges continues to be a problem despite numerous available countermeasures. Grounding devices, surge suppressors, lightning arrestors, standby power sources and line conditioners all have been tried, and, when installed properly, each protects equipment with some effectiveness. *Grounding* has the greatest effect upon the success of most conventional protection equipment and devices.

Problems persist because so many vari-

ables affect grounding: soil composition, buildings with poor grounds (or no ground at all) and areas that seem unusually attractive to lightning.

When equipment must remain operational or connected to power lines, coaxial cables or telephone lines during a storm, all one can do is to install the best protectors and *hope*.

For equipment that can be taken off-line automatically during a storm, an incipient lightning detection/protection system can help. Typically, it detects lightning 2 miles to 5 miles away, automatically disconnects ac power lines, coaxial cables and telephone lines from the source, and grounds those inputs to the equipment. After the

storm passes a safe distance, the system automatically restores all connections.

If equipment cannot be taken off-line for any reason, the system still indicates when a storm is coming so that data can be backed-up or other appropriate actions can be taken. For example, a standby generator can be brought on-line when a storm is coming.

In systems powered by batteries connected to a float charging system, the charger can be protected by disconnecting its ac power input during a storm. Cycling is good for batteries, and the equipment powered by the batteries will not be affected if the charger is disconnected for a short period.

Alternatively, the protection system can automatically disconnect equipment during a storm, but allow an operator to override the disconnection either on-site or by remote control. Remote control can be operated by RF signaling or by a dedicated telephone line.

Proper grounding and lightning arrestors are certainly necessary to protect the antenna, tower and feedlines, but there is a certain peace of mind that comes with knowing the equipment is "unplugged" when the site is unattended and a storm is approaching.

How it works

Lightning releases a tremendous amount of radio energy from the lowest frequencies up to 1MHz.

Many man-made devices, intentionally or not, emit radio energy in the same range. The detection system is designed to detect radio energy from lightning and to filter out frequencies known to be occupied by man-made radio energy. (See Figure 1 to the left.) The system identifies specific sig-

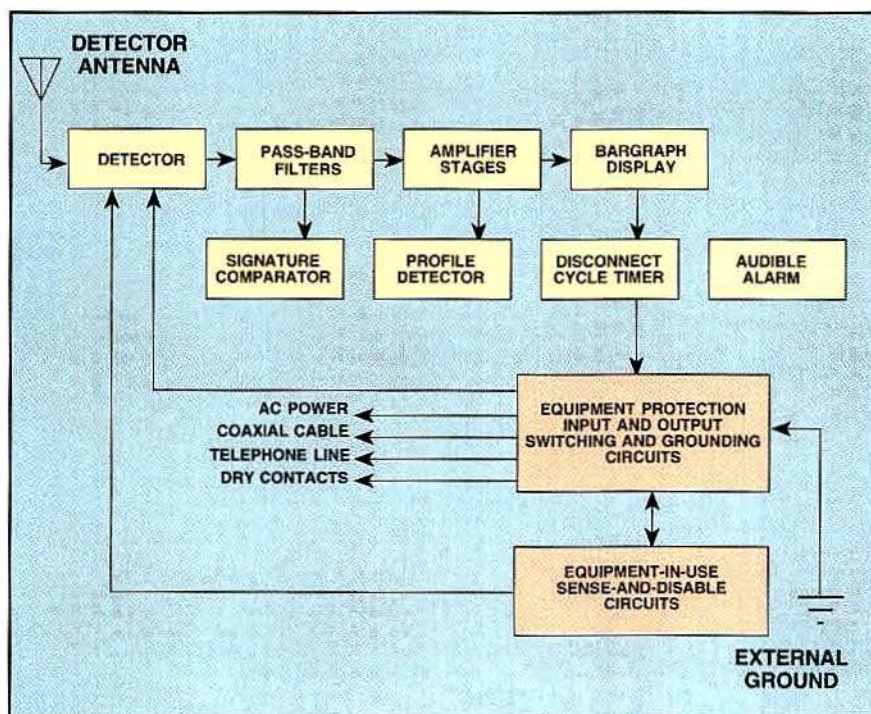


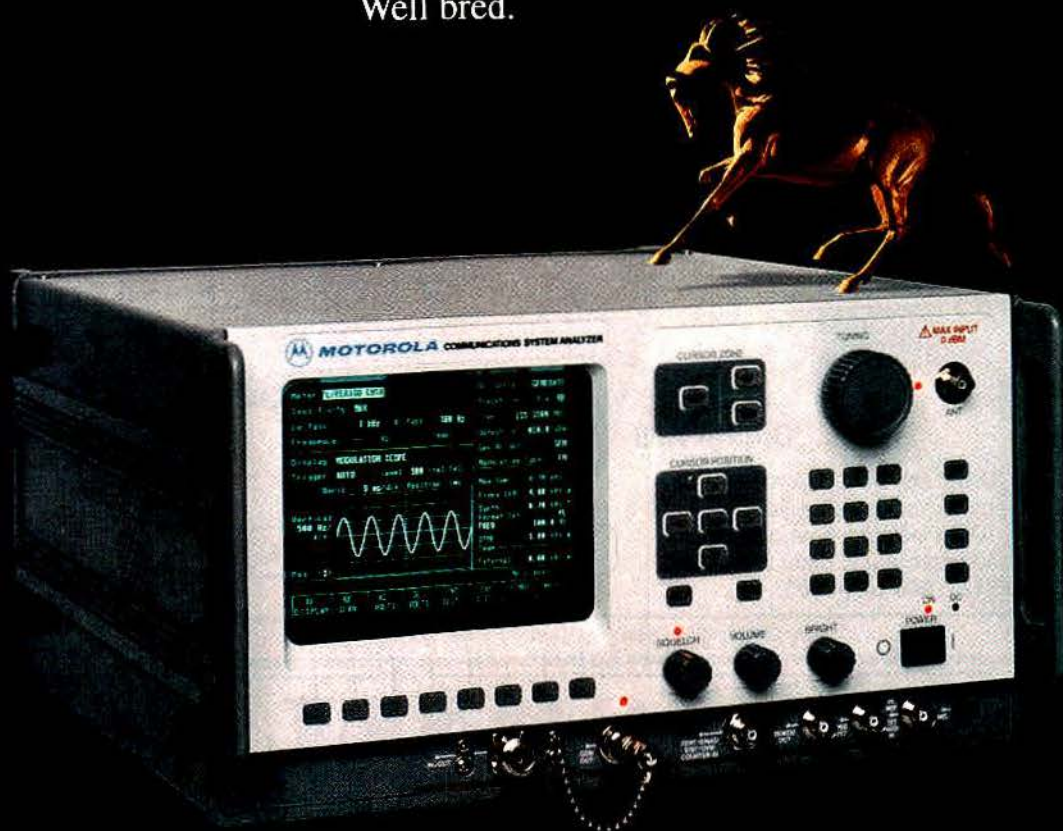
Figure 1. The detector antenna picks up radio energy from lightning, which is filtered and analyzed. A bargraph and alarm indicate when lightning is near. Switching and grounding circuits disconnect and protect equipment.

Young is president of Rabun Labs, Orlando, FL, which makes the lightning detection and protection system described in this article.

*A Motorola
Thoroughbred.*

R-2600

The result of years of breeding by design and technical evolution. The Motorola R-2600 has the sleek quality of a thoroughbred and quick manners of a well trained quarterhorse. It knows what's needed with only a soft touch. The R-2600. Computerized, digital accuracy, analog feel. Dependable on the job. Well bred.



- AM / FM Signal Generator
- Duplex Offset Generator
- See & HearTM Spectrum Analyzer
- Off-the-Air Sensitivity Receiver
- Relative Signal Strength Meter
- Auto-Tune
- Terminated RF Wattmeter
- Tracking Generator (optional)
- Soft Keys and Windowing
- PL/DPL Encode/Decode
- SINAD Distortion Meter
- Oscilloscope
- Digital Voltmeter
- Frequency Counter
- Serial Printer Interface
- ...and More

*For Communications System Analyzer information:
Call 1-800-235-9590.*

The sculptured horse, "Magnificent Beast", is the work of George-Ann Tognoni, Phx., AZ.



MOTOROLA

nal profiles and lightning signatures. A bargraph displays atmospheric disturbances as they are detected.

Once the electronic evaluation confirms that the received radio energy is from nearby lightning, the disconnect cycle timer activates. All the equipment-protection switching circuits then perform the actual disconnecting, shunting and grounding functions for the power line, coaxial cable and telephone line inputs. An

audible internal alarm sounds each time lightning is detected.

Furthermore, the system protects its own detector from damaging high-level atmospheric discharges while operating in the *protection/disconnect* mode.

Relay protection

Surge currents are prevented from jumping across the disconnect relay contacts because the connections to protected

equipment are disconnected, shunted and grounded.

Shunting can be explained as follows: If you were to pull a plug out of a wall outlet, all three prongs (ground, neutral and hot) would be disconnected from power. If you were to connect all three prongs together (shunt them), and then connect them to ground, you would accomplish something similar to what the system does in *protect mode* to the ac power input of the protected equipment.

If a surge current were to jump the relay contacts, with all three legs of the power input at the same ground potential, the current would take the path of least resistance and go to ground—not into the equipment. The same shunting methodology is used on coaxial cables and telephone lines. For the best protection, the system uses an external ground connection.

Sense and disable

An "equipment-in-use sense-and-disable circuit" prevents premature or inadvertent disconnection of equipment that could be damaged by a loss of power, such as computers. The circuit requires connected equipment to draw at least 75W from the 120Vac line before it will activate.

Below the 75W threshold, equipment is disconnected automatically, which is an advantage for communications equipment.

Solid-state transceivers in receive mode draw less than 75W, so when lightning is detected, the equipment is disconnected and protected automatically to save the sensitive receiver front-end from damage.

Another version of the system is designed for other on-line equipment such as repeaters, microwave links and satellite links. In that version, the sense-and-disable function is bypassed, and the equipment is disconnected and protected as soon as lightning is detected.

Antenna

The detector antenna is important because if the system cannot detect lightning properly, it cannot protect equipment connected to it.

The detector antenna is a 20-inch to 36-inch vertical whip that works with 50Ω or 75Ω coax. As with most receiving antennas, the higher the antenna is elevated the better. Placing it as far as possible from noise generators such as fluorescent lights, lamp dimmers and motor speed controls helps. Typically, the antenna is mounted on an eave of a building no farther than 75 feet from the detection unit.

For a do-it-yourself antenna, measure the length of coax required to reach from the detection unit to the antenna location. Install a male BNC connector at the

Caller ID: The tip-off.



Digital ANI

Caller ID will end the stuck mikes and stop the horseplay on your radios. ID-33 includes time-out timer and emergency. Fleet prices \$69 to \$121. 800-521-2203.

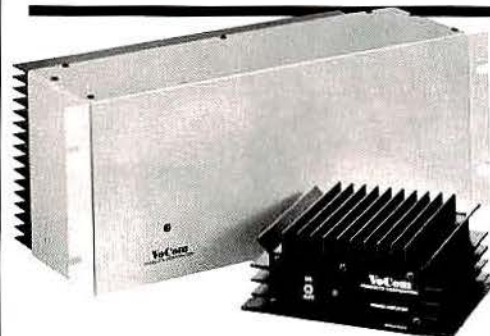


CSC CONTROL SIGNAL™

1985 S. Depew, #7, Denver, CO 80227

Circle (15) on Fast Fact Card

BIG or SMALL We Have It All!



VoCom / RF Corporation

Quality since 1979
1-800-USA-MADE
(1-800-872-6233)
FAX 708/924-9078

POWER AMPLIFIERS FOR ALL INPUT LEVELS

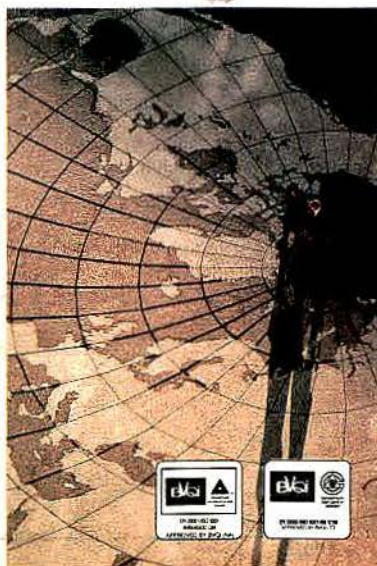
- VHF Low Band to 300 watts
- VHF High Band (140-200 MHz) to 500 watts
- UHF Low Band (400-550MHz) to 350 watts
- UHF High Band (800-960MHz) to 140 watts
- True continuous rating at high ambient temperatures
- FCC type accepted

Circle (16) on Fast Fact Card



We are at home in your world.

As a division of Radio Frequency Systems, Inc., Celwave offers the most complete selection of antenna system components; the strong engineering support; the integrity and the quality you can only expect from a leader. For paging, cellular, personal communications networks, dispatch and trunking, we are your global source for precisely manufactured products that assure total system performance.



Base station antennas. Duplexers. Filters. Cavity devices. Transmitter combiners. Receiver multicouplers. Bi-directional amplifiers. Advantage mobile antennas. Distributed antenna systems. Transmission line. Connectors and accessories. Celwave,
2 Ryan Road, Marlboro, NJ 07746-1899
In the U.S.: (800) 321-4700 • fax: (615) 641-1910
Outside U.S.: (908) 462-1880 • fax: (908) 431-8388

CELWAVE®
DIVISION OF RADIO FREQUENCY SYSTEMS, INC.

Solving Communications Problems



Telex offers unique solutions to some vexing communications problems. How do you maintain two-way contact when your hands are busy working? Or, how to communicate clearly in a high noise vehicle? And, how to sustain safe communications from the surface with workers underground?

Ear-Mike[®], an ear-worn transducer, lets users communicate by two-way radio while the hands are virtually free to do other work. Suitable for police work, security, DEA or SWAT teams, firefighters and rescue or EMS personnel. Works equally well under breathing apparatus or protective suits.

Communications Headset of rugged reliability for two-way radios or vehicle intercoms. Extensive model selection from lightweight units to under helmet configurations, with high noise attenuation (NRR -24 dB).

MAGNACOM[™] emergency vehicle intercom with modular, weatherproof headset stations for external installations. Used on fire engines, EMS or rescue vehicles, customs and law enforcement power boats, utility trucks, airport de-icing crews or heavy construction equipment.

MagnaRope[™] intercom for operation in tunnels, shafts, sewers, tanks, or mines. Consists of Ear-Mikes and load-bearing kermantle rescue rope with imbedded communications lines. Optional junction boxes accommodate multiple users.

For ready-made solutions to communications problems, please write LMR Dept., Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420, or phone 612-887-5596, during business hours, Central time.

© 1991 Telex Communications, Inc.

detector end of the coax. On the other end, strip 36 inches of outer insulation and shield, leaving the insulated inner conductor exposed.

The 36 inches of exposed inner conductor serves as the antenna. Mount it vertically, and use standoff insulators if necessary to keep it away from metal surfaces.

Where coaxial cable installation is difficult, not advisable or not allowed, another alternative can be used.

Select a telephone instrument near the detection unit. Closely wrap about 12 turns of No. 20 insulated solid copper hookup wire around the phone cord where it comes out of the wall. Strip about 1/2-inch of insulation from the other end of the hookup wire. Plug the wire securely into the center terminal of the detector unit's BNC antenna connector.

This method uses the telephone wiring as an inductively coupled antenna. It has performed satisfactorily in many installations, and it is remarkably immune to outside noise.

Detector as 'troubleshooter'

The bargraph display and the rest of the system have some additional uses.

Because several models respond to power line anomalies and atmospheric disturbance, the system can be used as a low-cost troubleshooting tool to identify and isolate the source of power disturbances or interruptions that cause unexplained equipment behavior or malfunctions.

Equipment that may be affected includes computers, microprocessor-based control systems, satellite links, telephone equipment, cellular software-controlled switching equipment for power and cellular systems, petroleum industry data transmission equipment and communications repeater switching and control equipment. The bargraph and audible alarm provide real-time notification, and the system can be connected to chart recorders or data loggers to pinpoint the dates and times when anomalies occur at unattended locations.

The system also can detect power line disturbances. When the detector antenna is disconnected, the system responds only to ac power line anomalies. Reconnect the antenna to monitor atmospheric-induced anomalies.

The system can be configured to protect communications equipment, computers and data processing equipment, stand-by generators, monitors, alarms, battery chargers, motors and loads.

It is ironic that the equipment protection technique that many have always trusted is the most simple: Disconnect or unplug the equipment. For some, it is the only solution that makes sense.

TELEX[®]
Circle (18) on Fast Fact Card

Announcing Midland's new 800MHz mobiles. Much more than simply LTR^{*}-compatible!

Now you can get Midland LMR quality and value in an LTR-compatible radio. These Midland trunked/conventional mobiles enable users to take full advantage of the operational features and flexibility inherent in the LTR trunked system protocol.

- **Programmable for up to 10 systems.** Each system programmable for up to 10 LTR-trunked groups or 10 conventional 800 MHz channels.
- **User-friendly controls.** Big, bright 2-digit LED display for System/Group, plus TX/CALL, SCAN and AUX lights (CALL light can also indicate Priority calls). Controls include two auxiliary functions for horn alert, scan delete/restore, and/or talk-around. Trunked supervisory tones include Volume Set and Clear-to-Talk beep. Microphone hang-up control of scan and conventional channel monitoring is optional.
- **Talk-Around** for trunked/conventional systems programmable by group/channel, or switch enabled.
- **TX Timeout Timing** for trunked and conventional operation, programmable 0.5-10 minutes.
- **Priority Calling.** Trunked mode programmable for two priority ID's plus group ID's. Priority ID's won't affect interconnect calls in progress.

■ System/Group scan versatility:

- Programmable for three different types of trunked and conventional system scan.
- Programmable to let user delete and restore trunked systems/groups and conventional systems/channels.
- Trunked and conventional scan modes programmable for "floating" revert (last system/group received), or for "fixed" revert.
- Programmable conventional mode priority channel scanning (separate from fixed/floating revert).

■ **Programmable "transpond"** automatically acknowledges in-range trunked mobiles to caller.

■ **Optional DTMF microphone** provides trunked/conventional telephone interconnect capability. In trunked systems, a Free-System Ringback feature provides automatic queuing and channel access.

■ **Busy Channel Lockout.** Programmable for three types of BCLO on conventional channels.

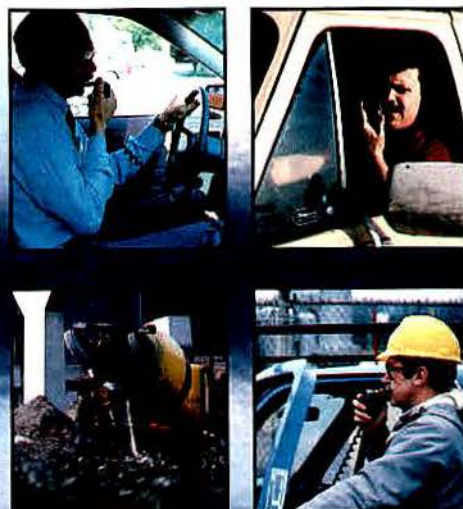
■ **E²PROM programming** via PC interface or cloning.

■ **Data Capability.** Optional interface kits.

■ **Meets MIL 810 C/D, shock and vibration** with optional support bracket kit.

For complete information, call:
1-800-MIDLAND, Ext. 1690

MIDLAND LMR
LAND MOBILE RADIO



Servicing pagers: From bench to programmer

Part 4—Follow these steps to choose an appropriate pager frequency, install the right crystal, verify proper receiver and decoder operation, and program the pager to work with a customer's pager telephone number.

By David Ludvigson

With a customer's Bravo pager in hand, turn the slide switch all the way up to the *beep mode*.

A rapid series of continuous beeps indicates a weak battery; replace it if necessary.

With a good battery, the pager should emit four sets of "beep-beep" noises, and the display lamps should flash before the pager settles down to "lights out" and a broken horizontal bar across the display.

Up to this point, the microprocessor has gone through its "wake-up" sequence. Failure at any point of this wake-up sequence usually indicates a failure of the decoder board.

Turn the pager off, and then turn the pager's slide switch all the way up (to beep mode) while depressing both the gray and black push-buttons beneath the liquid crystal display (LCD). Quickly release both push-buttons and rapidly depress the gray button. Upon release, the word *paging* (with an optional suffix) will appear in the LCD.

Another depression of the gray button will reveal a set of 1s and 0s. These are the options (in binary format) that have been programmed into the unit. Another depression will reveal the capcode (in decimal format). This condition, in which all the internal data may be read, is called the *service mode*.

While the Bravo is in service mode and *paging* is displayed on the LCD, use a jeweler's hexdriver to remove the two screws holding the case together. Remove the back cover.

At this point, insert the pager into the radiation test fixture with the IFFER attached to test point M1. Using the presets

of the Ramsey Com 3 service monitor, generate an RF signal modulated with a 1kHz tone at 4.5kHz deviation and scan through the available frequencies to locate the pager's operating frequency.

The IFFER will show (on an external oscilloscope) how well the first local oscil-

lator has been adjusted. Failure to locate the signal will require disassembly of the pager.

Turn the pager off. Remove the battery clip at the bottom of the case, and remove the battery. Remove the diffuser lens behind the LCD.

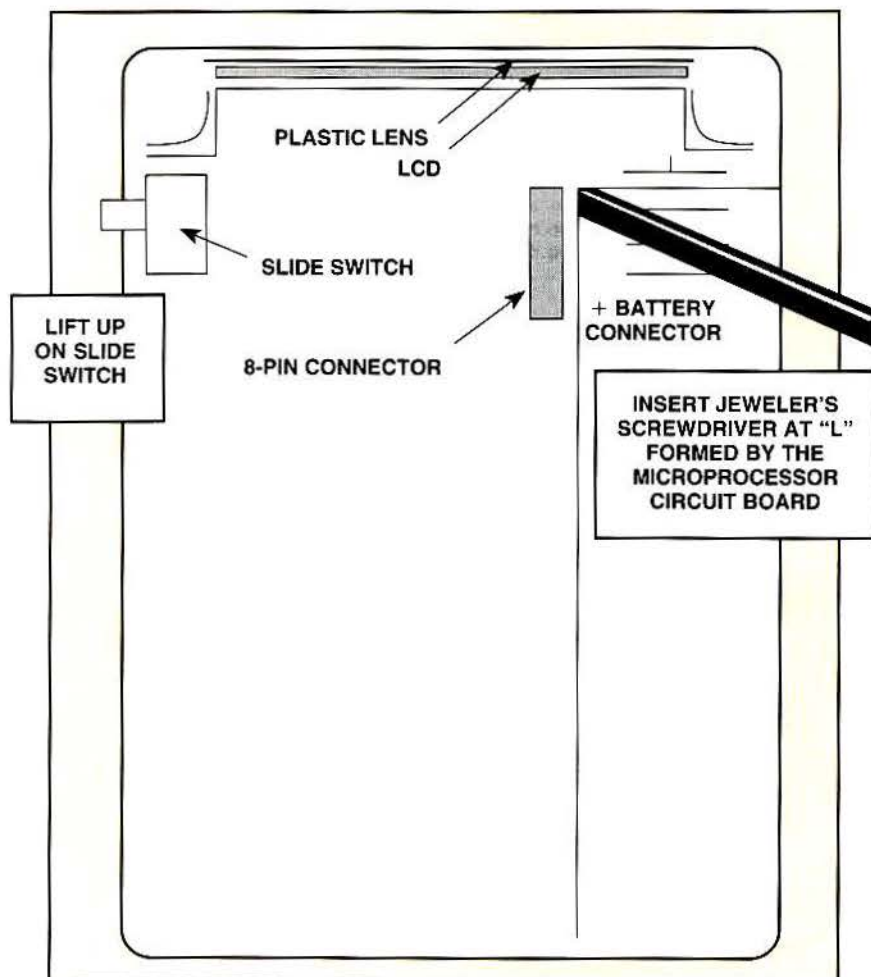
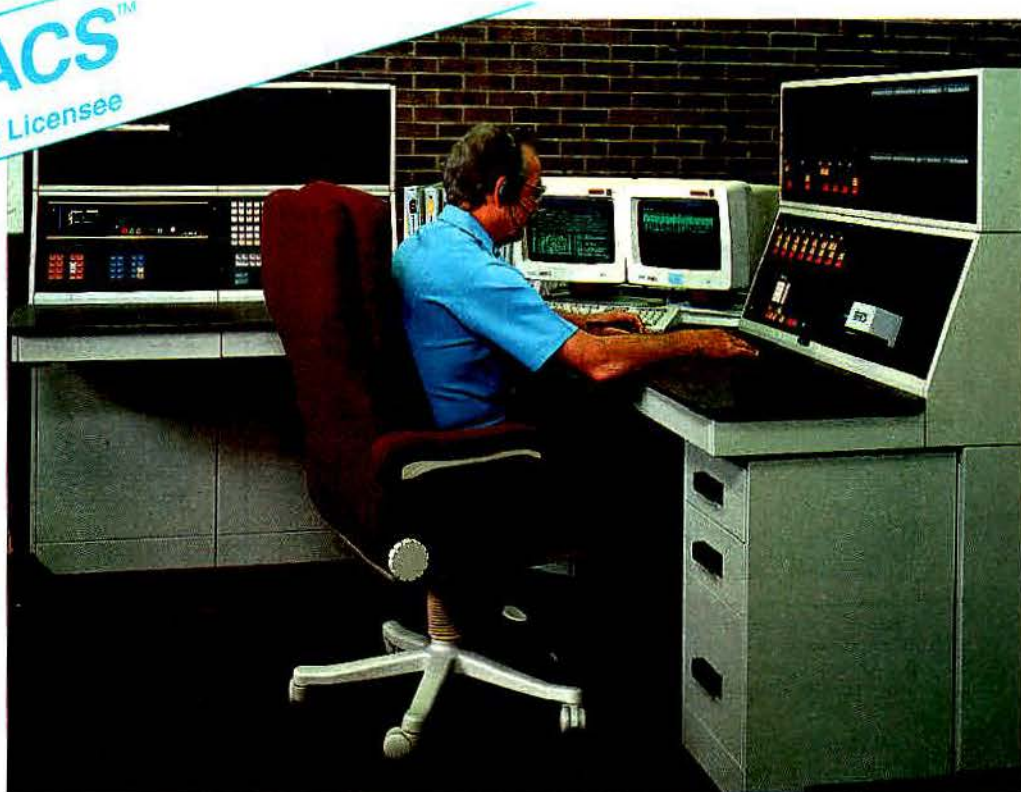


Figure 1. Use a jeweler's screwdriver to remove the decoder and receiver circuit boards from the Bravo pager housing.

Ludvigson is a technician in Houston.

When every second counts...



TDM-150: Our state-of-the-art, 120+ channel console

Count on the reliability and performance of communications consoles from Orbacom

In an emergency, reliable communications are the lifeline for survival. That's why so many communications systems rely on Orbacom's CALIDA and TDM-150 consoles. Their superior performance and solid dependability have been proven in the most demanding applications.

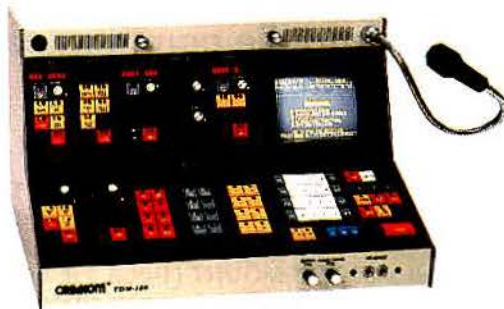
If you need the control flexibility of a big console on a small budget, CALIDA is for you. CALIDA handles 16 channels, includes a multi-format paging and signalling encoder, is completely user programmable, and features a 12/24 hour clock, VU meter, alert tone, crosspatch, service intercom, desk mic with PTT and monitor switches, surge protection, and a wealth of other professional features.

If your service requires a state-of-the-art dispatch console, Orbacom's TDM-150 is the solution. TDM-150 is a custom system, so we'll configure it the way you need it — up to 120 channels or more and 120 positions. TDM-150 uses time-

division multiplex (TDM) digital audio processing and complete microprocessor control. Operation is simple and menu-driven. Reliability is ensured through surge protection, self-healing diagnostics, and battery backup. Eight levels of multi-channel radio and telephone patch may be run simultaneously, and an internal paging signalling encoder generates any sequence you'll ever need. Plus the best two-year console warranty in the business.



CALIDA: Big console flexibility for smaller systems



Mini-TDM-150 Desktop Console

Take your pick. CALIDA for professional performance in smaller systems. And TDM-150 for state-of-the-art performance on 120 channels or more. Either way you can count on Orbacom. Our communications consoles are the most reliable you can buy, and have been since 1970.

Call (609) 829-4455
 and let Orbacom solve your
 dispatching problems. Orbacom
 Systems, Inc., 1704 Taylors Lane,
 Cinnaminson, NJ 08077;
 FAX: (609) 829-6980.



Circle (20) on Fast Fact Card

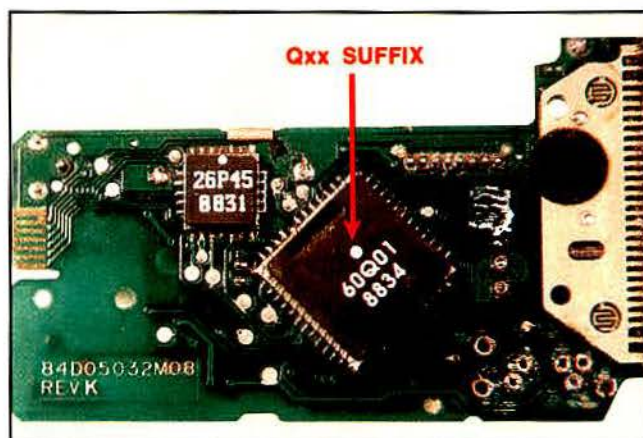


Photo 1. The suffix of the identification number printed on the decoder microprocessor is known as the *Qxx* suffix because it includes the letter *Q* and two digits. The suffix indicates the microprocessor's paging 'language' (POCSAG or Golay) and speed.

With a small screwdriver placed at the "L" formed by the circuit board (to the left of the positive battery spring) and while lifting the lever of the side-mounted *on-vibrate-beep* switch, gently wedge the entire unit from the case. (See Figure 1 on page 22.)

Turn the circuit boards over to read the *Qxx* number on the microprocessor. (See

Photo 1 above.) Let's call it *Q07* for our discussion, so (from our *frequency and format chart* in Part 3) the pager should operate with POCSAG at a rate of 1,200bps.

Gently rock the 8-pin junction, separating the two boards. With a small screwdriver, move the boot around the first conversion oscillator crystal. (See Photo 2

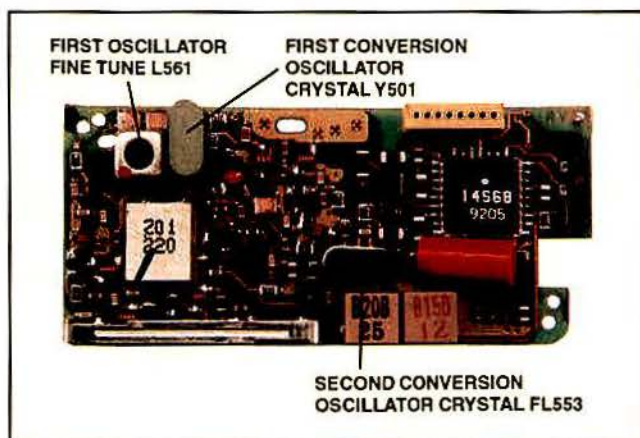
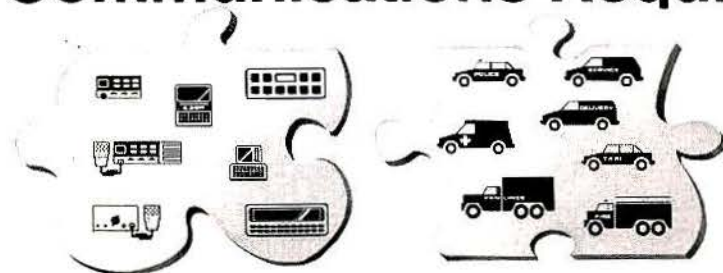


Photo 2. A view of the NRF4071E 928MHz-932MHz receiver board with a 17.9MHz IF shows the locations of the first conversion oscillator crystal, second conversion oscillator crystal and fine-tuning inductor L561.

above.) Unless your eyes are good, I suggest the use of a 10-power (10X) loupe (magnifying lens) as an aid in reading the frequency information from the crystal.

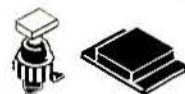
Often, the crystal is installed backward, with the frequency information facing the fine-tuning inductor housing. In this case, note the characteristics of the antenna and the preselector tuning networks.

Matchable Solutions For Your Mobile Communications Requirements



Whatever voice/data mobile communications equipment you want to mount...

Whatever vehicles you want to mount it in...
You need the right hardware to fit your application.

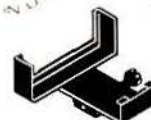


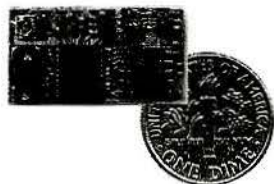
For literature on the right hardware NOW
Call 1-800-GJ-MOUNT (1-800-456-6868)
Fax 1-800-WE-HELPP (1-800-934-3577)

GAMBER-JOHNSON

Service & Solutions™

801 Francis Street, Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481





We did it again.*



Come see us at booths 779 & 781

CIMARRON TECHNOLOGIES

934 South Andreasen Drive, Suite G, Escondido, CA 92029
Call 1-800-487-7184 or 619-738-3282.

* Introducing QE-1, the industry's smallest, most feature-filled GE-STAR® compatible ANI Encoder with Emergency & Man-down.

GE-STAR is a registered trademark of General Electric Corporation

Circle (22) on Fast Fact Card

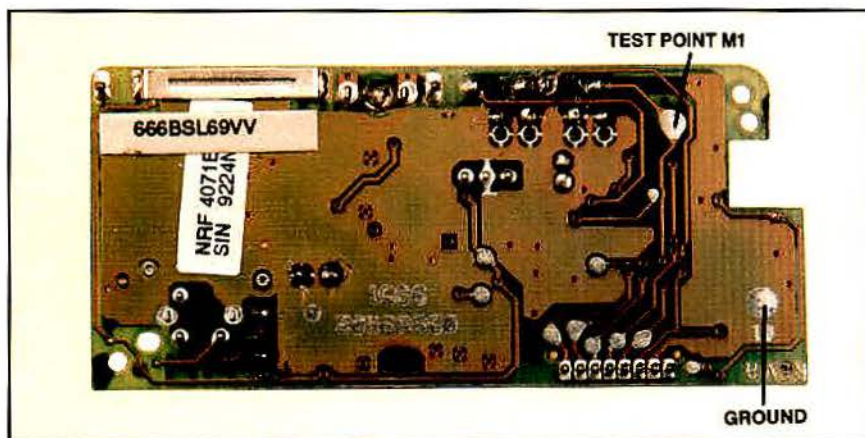


Photo 3. Adjust the RTL-1005 test fixture's probes across the receiver board's test point M1 and ground.

Having determined the range of receiver frequencies, change the crystal to match the desired frequency provided by the air-time carrier. The *frequency and format chart* for your own area will tell whether the capcode can be programmed to operate on POCSAG at 1,200bps for any given radio frequency.

From the *F&F* chart given as an example in Part 3 and assuming a 930MHz

pager, paging systems on 929.6625 MHz, 929.7125MHz, 931.2875MHz, 931.4875MHz, and 931.6875MHz all use POCSAG at 1,200bps. Experience in Houston has shown transmitter problems with 929.7125MHz and transmitter loading on 931.6875MHz. I might choose 931.2875MHz because the frequency is not heavily loaded—yet.

Determining the first conversion oscil-

lator frequency requires a knowledge of the first intermediate frequency. Subtract either 17.9MHz or 45.0MHz from the operating frequency.

Let's say the first IF frequency is 17.9MHz; therefore

$$931.2875 - 17.9 = 913.3875$$

This value (913.3875) is divided by 12 to obtain the first conversion oscillator frequency:

$$913.3875 \div 12 = 76.115625$$

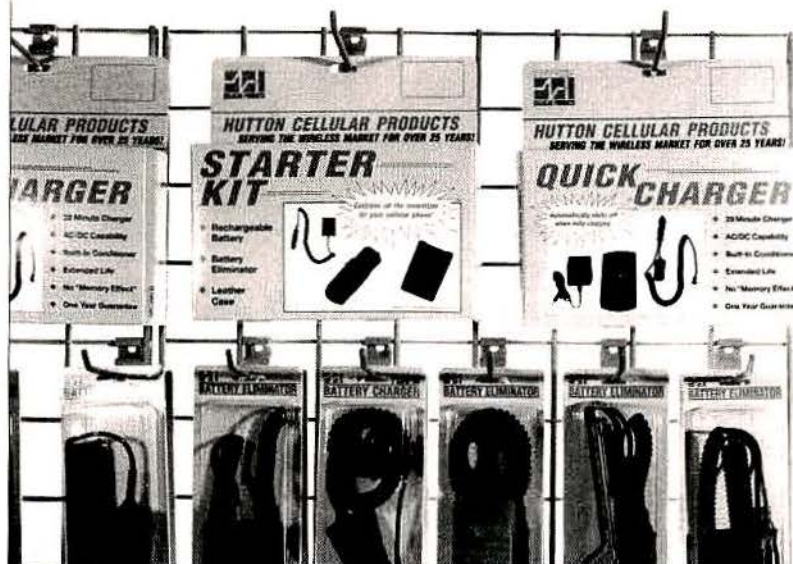
Remove the original first conversion crystal and install a 76.115625MHz crystal in its place. Trim the crystal leads and reassemble the pager, leaving the back cover off.

Place the pager in the *service mode* with the word *paging* displayed on the LCD. Place the unit in the RTL-1005 test fixture (with the IFFER attached), and bring down the probes to M1 and ground. (See Photo 3 above.)

Radiate a fairly strong (>500µV) signal at 931.2875MHz with a 4.5kHz-deviated 1kHz tone. Adjust the fine tuning inductor slug with a ceramic tuning tool until the

RACK UP MORE PROFITS WITH OUR NEW ACCESSORIES

Introducing Hutton Cellular from the company that's served the wireless industry for over 25 years. Priced to help you rack up more profits, our new line of batteries, chargers, eliminators and starter kits will boost airtime revenues and retail sales! Call today for your **FREE** 1994 Cellular Accessory Guide.



Dallas, Texas
214-239-0580 FAX 239-5264
800-442-3811

Norcross, Georgia
404-729-9413 FAX 729-9567
800-741-3811

Comm.Works
Denver, Colorado
303-820-2929 FAX 820-2809
800-726-6245

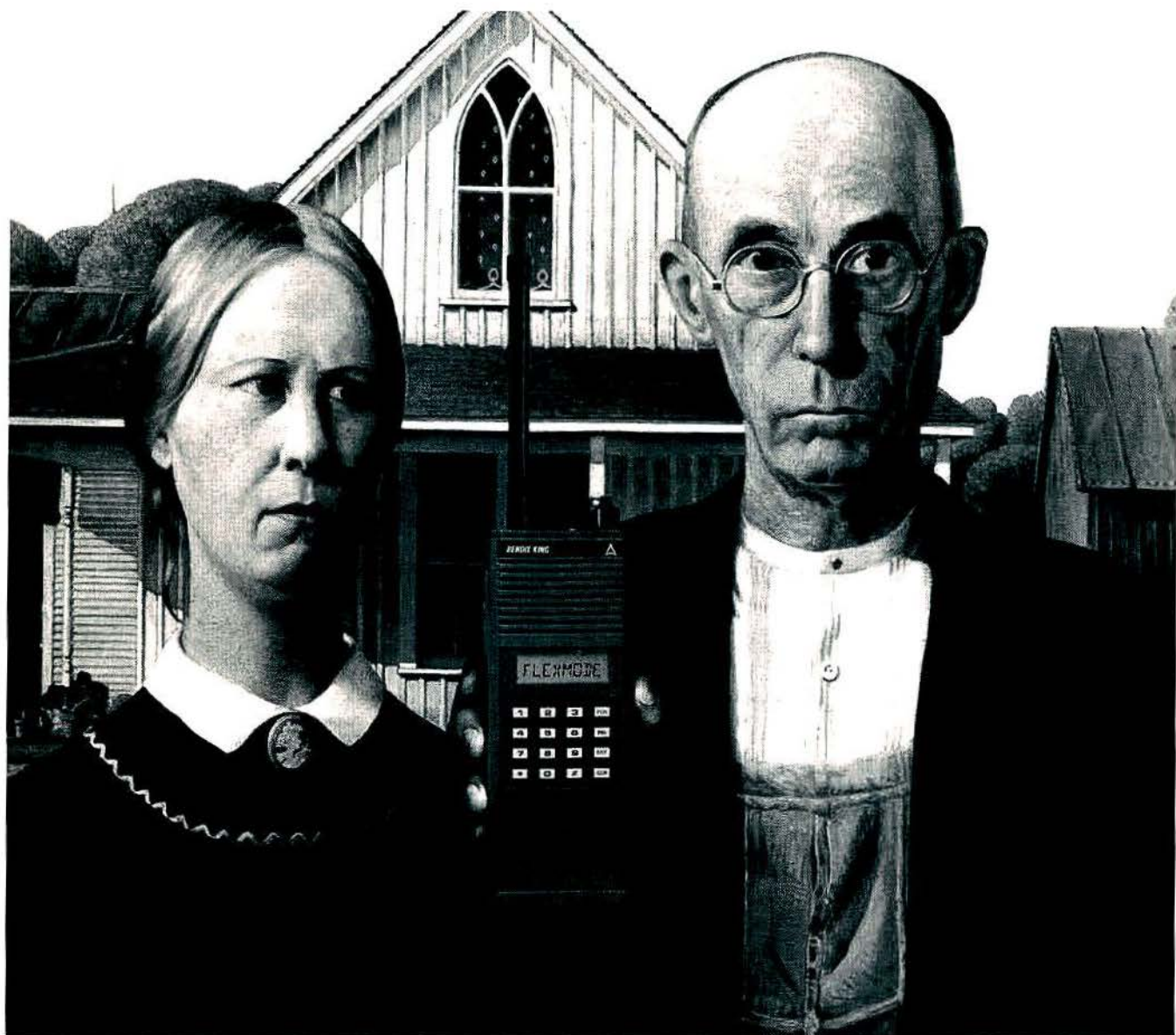
Comm.Works NW
Seattle, Washington
206-453-2132 FAX 453-1558
800-426-2964



FREE Cellular Accessory Guide!

Visit Us At IWCE/Spring, Booth #1057.

Circle (23) on Fast Fact Card



“Lotta folks are worried about refarmin’. I just got a Bendix/King.”

The FCC's efforts to increase spectrum efficiency, or "refarm" available frequencies, are well underway. No one knows what the future requirements will be, but Bendix/King's FLEX•MODE™ portable and mobile radios are programmable for today's needs as well as narrow band channel requirements.

FLEX•MODE™ innovation means a true 12.5-15/25-30 kHz channel spacing radio is here NOW. With Bendix/King, variable spacing is programmable on a per channel basis, so it's like two radios in one. Need narrow band now? Need narrow band in the future? Call for FLEX•MODE™ today.



BK Radio, Inc.
2901 Lakeview Road, Suite 100
Lawrence, Kansas 66049
(913) 842-0402

Be Prepared. Call Bendix/King:

1-800-648-0947



American Gothic, Grant Wood ©1994 The Art Institute of Chicago. All rights reserved

signal from IFFER approximates a sine wave.

If you are in shielded room, such as the one described in Part 1 of this series, you can adjust the pager for maximum sensitivity. As a final check, use the oscilloscope attached to the IFFER and the IFFER's loudspeaker to watch and listen to the activity on 931.2875MHz. While the paging transmitter is active, the difference between the strength of its signal and the

signal generator's signal may be on the order of only 10dB.

To this point, you have a working receiver at 931.2875MHz, but the decoder is still untested.

Remove the pager from the radiation test fixture. Depress the gray button to reveal the current capcode in the pager. Set the POCSAG-Golay generator to match the original capcode.

Depress the gray button on the Bravo to

Placing the Bravo pager in Test Mode 1

1. With the pager off, depress both push-buttons beneath the display and bring slide-switch fully up (to *beep* position).

2. A steady tone at 3kHz or higher will be heard.

3. Release both buttons and momentarily depress the gray (*read*) button. The word *paging* (with an optional suffix in some cases) will appear.

4. At this point, the Bravo pager is configured as a full-time receiver. If it should receive its capcode, one lamp will flash and a single beep will be heard from the internal speaker.

Reading the capcode

1. Perform steps 1 through 3 above.
2. Depress the gray (*read*) button several times until the capcode is displayed on the LCD.

show *paging* on the LCD and set the pager back into the radiation test fixture. First defeat the 1kHz tone on the RF signal generator. Then modulate a strong RF signal with the code generator. A single *beep* and a flash of the back-light lamp indicate a working decoder.

Continue to decrease the RF signal while activating the code generator. At a certain point, the pager no longer will respond. In an unshielded room (with pager transmitters active) the pager will have a lot of junk data with which to contend.

Only with a shielded room will an accurate measure of overall sensitivity be obtained.

Okay, the pager understands the old capcode, and the receiver is working. It's time to go to the programmer.

Bravo programmer

Place the pager into the programmer.

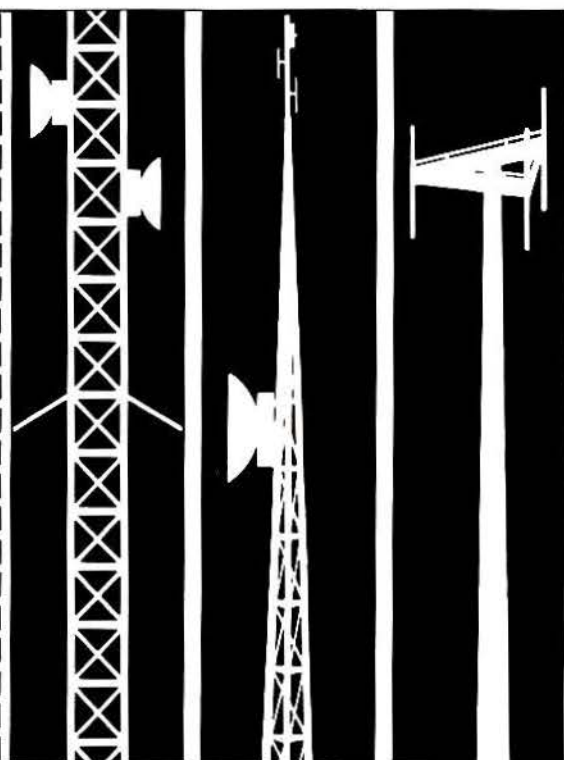
When the programmer is turned on, it plays about 10 seconds worth of commercial messages. Then, it asks the operator to select:

- 1 GSC (Golay sequential code) or
- 2 POCSAG

Because you want POCSAG for this pager, select 2. The screen now displays:

- 1 JRB/JRC
- 2 BAB

BAB, JRB and JRC were parts of the original model numbers, and probably have been lost as labels were replaced.



Towers & Poles

- Free Standing design to 400'
- Tubular Steel to 250'
- Guyed to 1000'

In-house engineers design poles and towers to your specifications. Full range of finishes with installation and leasing available.



VALMONT

Valmont Industries, Inc.
Valley, Nebraska 68064
(402) 359-2201

FREE TOWER LITERATURE



☐ **PLEASE fill in and mail this coupon for free information on communication towers.**

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
MAILING ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
OFFICE TELEPHONE () _____

The New STABILOCK® 4015 Radio Test Set Tests Great—Less Weight

Under
\$13K/3 Year
Warranty

Finally, a two-way radio tester that fits under a helicopter seat, weighs less than 20 lbs., provides all the capabilities you've dreamed of in one unit, and doesn't cost an arm and a leg.

The STABILOCK 4015 packs a lot of features in a compact design:

- ☐ spectrum analyzer with audio
- ☐ electroluminescent display for easy viewing night or day
- ☐ licensed CLEAR CHANNEL LTR® testing capability
- ☐ memory cards to load and run tests automatically, including all cellular formats
- ☐ digital storage oscilloscope
- ☐ internal battery

Lighten your two-way test load today—call for more information on the STABILOCK 4015:

1-800-225-5765 (in MA: 508-671-9700).

CLEAR CHANNEL LTR is a registered trademark of the EF Johnson Company. STABILOCK 4015 is a registered trademark of Schlumberger Technologies.

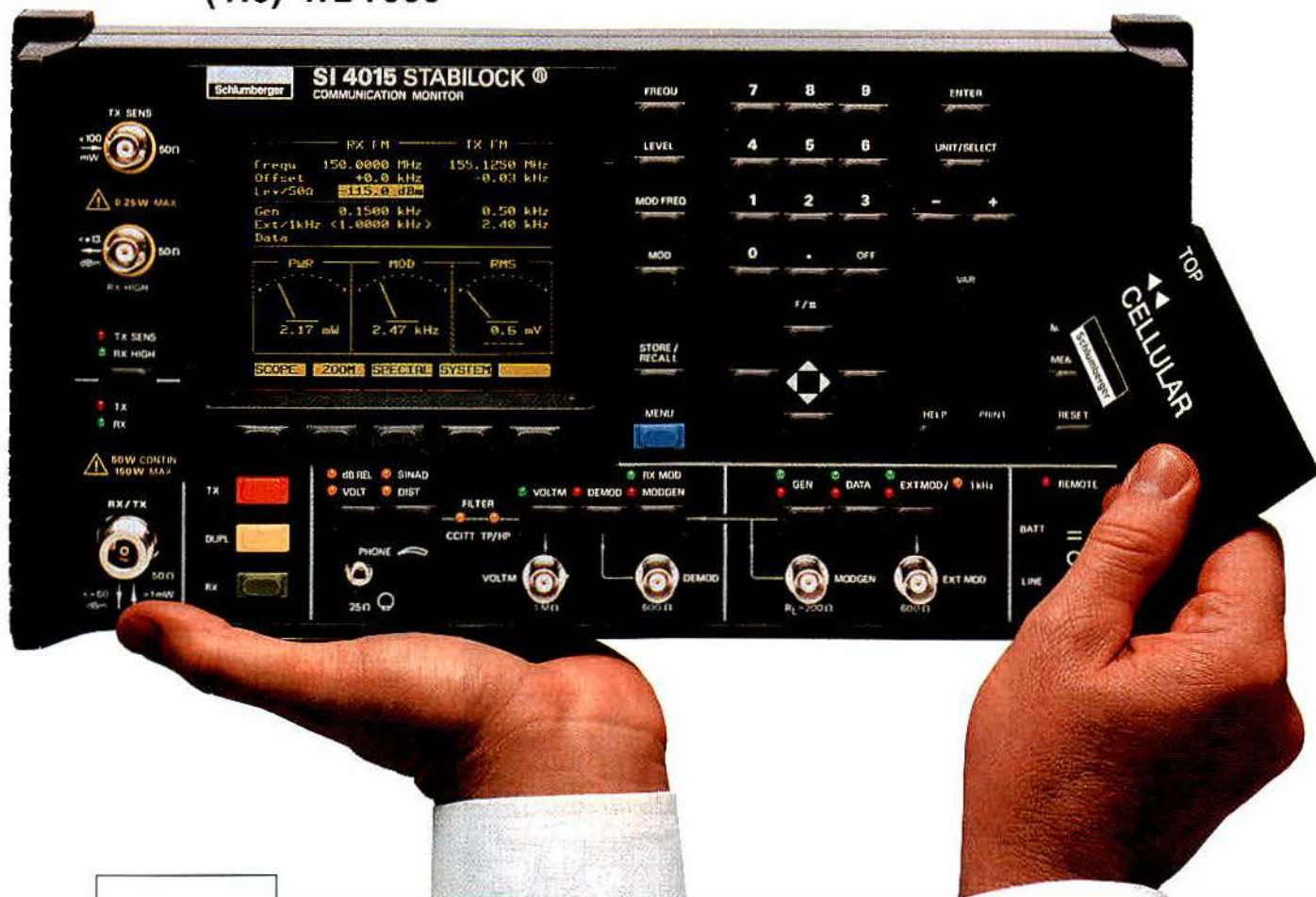
NEW OPTION



Now in stock at TESCO
(410) 472-7000

Quality Test Solutions Schlumberger Technologies

Schlumberger Instruments
P.O. Box 7004
829 Middlesex Turnpike
Billerica, MA 01821, USA
Phone-508-671-9700
Fax-508-671-9704
1-800-225-5765 (outside MA)



Schlumberger Technologies

Canadian Representative
Atelco Limited
9225 Leslie St. Unit 7
Richmond Hill, Ontario
L4B 3H6
Phone: 416-882-9455
Fax: 416-882-9454

Schlumberger Instruments
Victoria Road
Farnborough, Hampshire
GU14 7PW, England
Phone-44 252 376666
Fax-44 252 543854
Telex-858245

Schlumberger Instruments
50 Avenue Jean Jaurès
BP 620-06
F-92542 Montrouge Cedex, France
Phone-33 1 47 466700
Fax-33 1 47 466727
Telex-631468 ENERINS

Schlumberger Technologies GmbH
Gutenberg Str. 2-4
D-85 737 Ismaning
Germany
Phone-49 89996410
Fax-49 8999641160

Circle (26) on Fast Fact Card

NEW Isolating Protector

Stops Lightning on Coax Line



New IE Series Protector COAX

100%

**STRIKE
ENERGY**

50% SHIELD

50% CENTER

99.9% TO GROUND

Typical DC Center Blocked

100%

**STRIKE
ENERGY**

50% SHIELD

50% CENTER

≈25%

**TO
RADIO**

≈75% TO GROUND

Our patented Isolated Equipment (IE) Series Protectors ground and then **isolate** both the **shield** and the **center** conductor of your coax line. Lightning is diverted to the outside ground system. It can not travel to the equipment chassis and follow the electrical wires to ground which can happen with all other type protectors including 1/4 wave shorted stubs. The IE Series Protectors are available from 1.5MHz to 2.6GHz (to 20GHz Special). This innovative and unique series is **99.9% effective**, setting a whole new meaning to the term "Coax Protector". Of course it's from the World Leader in RF coax protection.

**1500 models of coax, power and twisted
pair protectors . . . plus lightning/EMP
and grounding solutions.**

PolyPhaser
CORPORATION

(800) 325-7170
(702) 782-2511
FAX: (702) 782-4476

2225 Park Place ■ P.O. Box 9000 ■ Minden, NV 89423-9000

Pager servicing series

Part 1: "Build a Shielded Room," January 1994.

Part 2: "Build An 'IFFER'," February 1994.

Part 3: "Frequencies, Coding Formats," March 1994.

Part 4: "From Bench To Programmer," April 1994.

Back issues printed within the past two years can be ordered for \$5 each, postpaid. Call customer service at 800-441-0294. Issues printed more than two years ago and individual article photocopies are unavailable from the publisher.

Simply put, JRB/JRC is normal POCSAG code, whereas BAB responds to inverted POCSAG code. Select 1.

The screen now presents several options. Because we want to program the Bravo, we select option 2.

The screen now displays ENTER 7 DIGIT CAPCODE.

Select one of the capcodes for 931.2875MHz POCSAG at 1,200bps and enter the capcode. Hit the ENTER key.

The following screens allow a Bravo pager to perform numerous functions and are found in the programming manual which comes with the Bravo Programmer.

After the customizing, the programmer prompts, READY TO PROGRAM? Punch YES.

Any erratic connection between the pager and programmer halts the programming and prompts INSERT PAGER. Some wiggling and wedging might be needed to make proper connection.

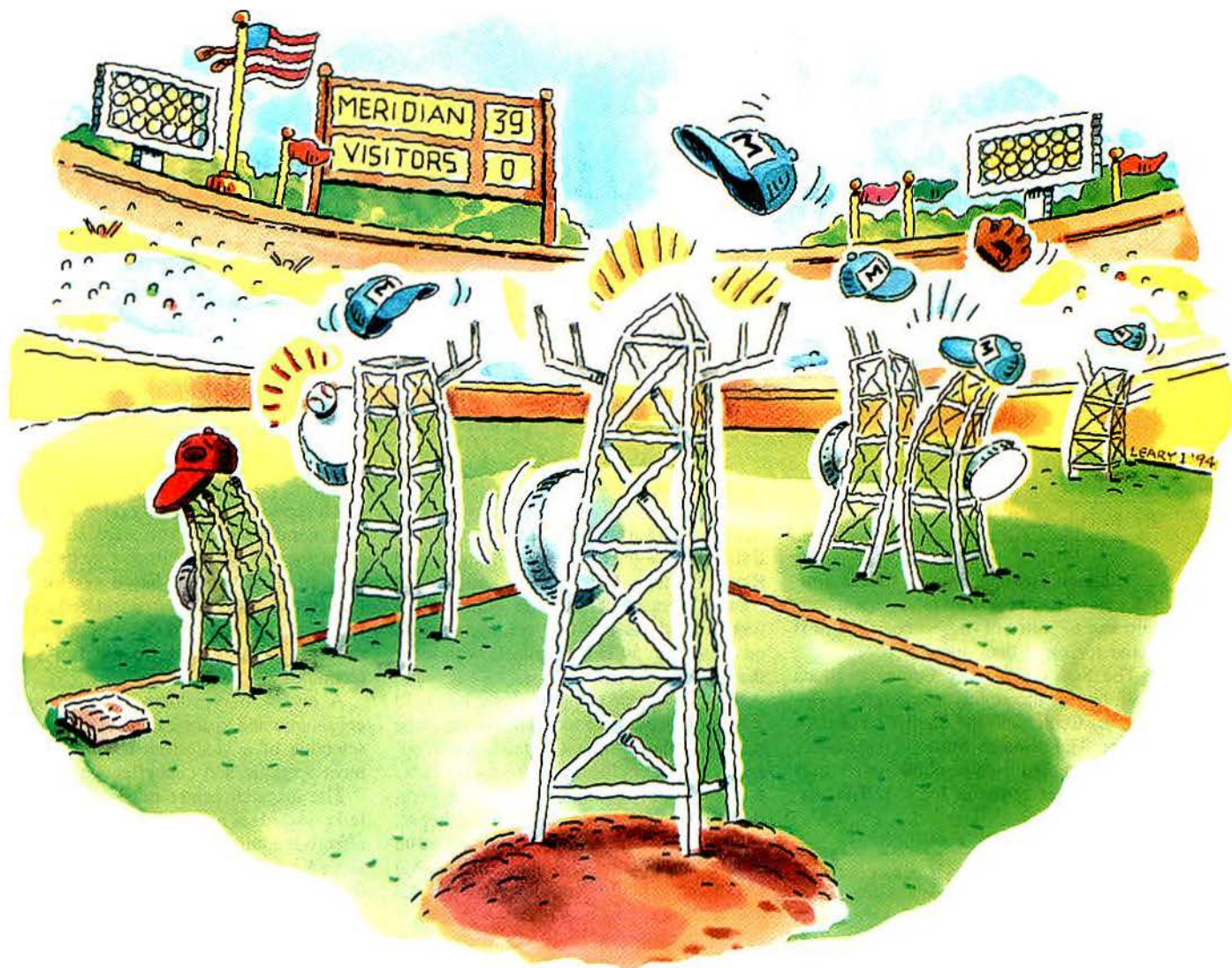
The programmer will report PROGRAMMING PAGER and PROGRAMMING FINISHED. Remove the pager, grab your notes, and head for a telephone.

On a Touch-Tone telephone, dial the phone number associated with the capcode you have programmed. Depending on the activity on 931.2875MHz, the pager should sound off in a few minutes. Assuming success, strike out the capcode from your list. This step prevents duplicated pagers and upset customers.

Acknowledgement

I would like to thank J.H. Kim, owner of JJ Sounds, South Houston, TX, and co-workers Raymond, Tim and Pete, for their help with this project.





We have major league experience.

Here's our pitch. When you're looking for antenna site space in Southern California, don't waste your time with minor leaguers. Meridian's team brings you over 38 years experience, plus a lineup of 39 sites with coverage that stretches from the Mexican border to Santa Maria. Our newest site is a rookie named Banning Peak which covers Banning Pass.

As Southern California's MVP, Meridian is a seasoned pro with state-of-the-art facilities. We're currently initiating continuous site monitoring to keep score of the temperature, electricity status and other variables. If something goes foul, we'll know!

And we're batting a thousand when it comes to stand-by power, air conditioning, and site maintenance. We also have a new high-security access system on deck for 1994.

Best of all, you'll get the personal touch of both our owner and our coach, Jack and Rich Reichler. Call us toll free at (800) 400-SITE.

And see why our fans think we're all stars. **Great sites, great service, since 1956.**



Meridian Communications

23501 Park Sorrento, Suite 213A, Calabasas, CA 91302-1355
(818) 888-7000 • (800) 400-SITE (7483) • Fax (818) 888-2857

Sonoma County center adopts touchscreen dispatch control

New technologies expand emergency communications services for police, fire, emergency medical and other county agencies. Demonstrations and training boost dispatchers' acceptance of the new system.

By Joseph M. Perez

Although Sonoma County, CA, is a rural area characterized by mountainous terrain and 67 miles of rugged coastline, it is home for more than 400,000 people.

The Sonoma County Center in Santa Rosa houses the county's Emergency Operations Center and the Sheriff's Dispatch Center. The dispatch center is responsible for handling 9-1-1 calls, public safety traffic and other requests for aid. The dis-

patch center also coordinates responses from fire departments, medical units, the California Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Radio System (CLEMARS) and several county agencies. The center either monitors or conducts two-way communications on more than 50 radio channels with more than 1,000 users.

Since 1985, the dispatch center had used a microprocessor-based cathode-ray tube (CRT) display system with push-button operation. The enclosures were metal racks that could not readily accommodate computer-aided dispatch (CAD) hardware. Moreover, the racks did not comply with federal Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility requirements and did not address ergonomic issues.

The new dispatch system installation was necessary to integrate the radio console and CAD system to use space more efficiently and to provide additional dis-

patch services requested by other agencies.

A number of vendors were sent a request for proposal (RFP) that included the possibility of a video-based system. Although the staff initially considered a mixture of push-button and video technologies, the decision was made to use full video technology.

A review of vendor responses and an ergonomic and space evaluation led to the selection of a video-based system as the most versatile and cost-effective solution.

The dispatch center management's criteria included a flexible system, cost-effective equipment and the capability to serve a growing community despite shrinking budgets — without additional employees. This desire is typical among financially strapped local governments. Equally important was the acceptance of the system's capabilities by dispatch center employees. Managers and supervisors

Perez is the Sonoma County, CA, General Services Communications Division's assistant communications manager for radio. He is also project manager for the installation of the Ultra-Com PRO touch-based dispatch system supplied by Modular Communications Systems, North Hollywood, CA.



The Sonoma County (CA) Communications Division, with 11 operating positions, houses the Emergency Operations Center and the Sheriff's Dispatch Center.



Simply Simulcast: The TAIT quasi-sync system

Communication is crucial to the co-ordination of resources whether it be saving lives or property or directing the fleet.

Of strategic importance in the event of emergency, is the reliability of the communication system and a facility providing everyone on the network with the ability to hear.

The quasi-sync system – unique to Tait – provides it all.

The technology provides wide area coverage on a single channel, and what's more, time spent on routine maintenance is merely minutes.

To learn more about the quasi-sync system just contact a Tait system representative by calling any of the numbers below.



**HEAD OFFICE
NEW ZEALAND**
Tait Electronics Ltd.
P.O. Box 1645, Christchurch
Phone: (64) (3) 358-3399
Fax: (64) (3) 358-3636

AUSTRALIA
Tait Electronics (Aust) Pty. Ltd.
Phone: (61) (7) 260-7799
Fax: (61) (7) 260-7790
Toll Free: (008) 07-7112

GERMANY
Tait Mobilfunk GmbH
Phone: (49) (911) 96 746-0
Fax: (49) (911) 96 746-79

SINGAPORE
Tait Electronics (Far East) Pte Ltd.
Phone: (65) 471-2688
Fax: (65) 479-7778
Telex: RS53535 "TAITFE"

NEW ZEALAND
Tait Communications, Ltd.
Phone: (64) (3) 358-0391
Fax: (64) (3) 358-9372

UNITED KINGDOM
Tait Mobile Radio Ltd.
Phone: (44) (480) 52255
Fax: (44) (480) 411996

USA
Tait Electronics (USA) Inc.
Phone: (1) (713) 984-8684
Fax: (1) (713) 468-6944
Toll Free :1-800-222-1255



The Ultra-Com PRO dispatch system is based on the 80386 and 80486 ("386/486") microcomputer chip PC, supported by Intel's 16-bit microcontroller. The system incorporates IBM touchscreen technology, in addition to a mouse or trackball.

spent much time with each dispatcher to be certain that the system met dispatchers' operational and ergonomic requirements.

The decision to use modular rather than traditional metal rack furnishings was also pivotal in fulfilling the existing facility's space and ergonomic requirements. For example, the new system had to be installed in the same room where 9-1-1 services were dispatched. This necessity required cooperation among architectural, technical and operational staff members during a short installation period with intensive activity.

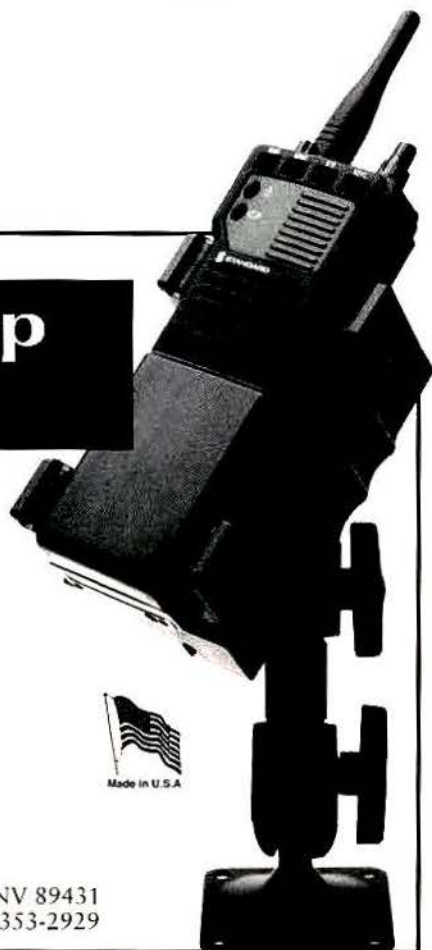
About 30% more dispatch positions and a training position were created, and CAD was incorporated. These improvements were made possible, to a large degree, by the PC-based, touchscreen technology's compact design.

The new system allows the user to change and modify software to accommodate operational requirements. The flexible software, which uses off-the-shelf database technology, is more satisfactory and "user friendly" compared to other video-based systems considered for the dispatch center.

The dispatch system is based on 80486

Adjustable Jaws Keep Portables Handy!

- ➔ The new PortaGrip® from PanaVise keeps portables and two-way radios close and handy.
- ➔ Sure-grip soft jaws adjust from 1.6-2.6" wide and won't scratch or mar equipment.
- ➔ Easy-to-use, effortless "one-hand" operation.
- ➔ Adjusts to right- or left-hand use.
- ➔ Installs quickly into cars, trucks, forklifts, carts, even offices – wherever radios are used!
- ➔ The PortaGrip® holder is sold alone (Part No. 701) or with a fully adjustable mount (Part No. 707).



PANAVISE®

PanaVise Products, Inc.
1485 Southern Way, Sparks, NV 89431
Tel: 702-353-2900 Fax: 702-353-2929

Circle (30) on Fast Fact Card

Are We Confident Enough In EDACS To Send You To The Competition?



Say When.

If you're actively looking for a trunked radio communications system, we'll send you to see an EDACS installation, and then to a competitor's site. See both systems in action, talk to actual users about how their systems make them more efficient.

There's no question that once you've seen the best that both have to offer, you'll choose EDACS.

Public safety officers depend on EDACS to keep critical communications open in spite of explosions, fires, lightning strikes, and tropical storms. They count on EDACS because its fail soft, fault-tolerant trunking won't revert to

conventional mode in the event of site controller failure. In an emergency, you can't wait for an open channel. EDACS nonstop trunking means no waiting. And that means a fast response time.

What's more, EDACS' modular building block design is easily expanded. So your system can be modified as your needs change. That safeguards your communications investment.

EDACS. See it, and you'll believe it. To arrange your on-site visits, or for a free guide to EDACS, call Ericsson GE at 1-800-43-12345.* (In Canada, call 1-804-528-7643.)

Technology That Exceeds The Standard



*Participants in above offer must meet general qualifications. Call for more information. Ericsson GE reserves the right to cancel or amend this program at any time.

EDACS is a trademark of Ericsson GE Mobile Communications Inc.
© 1994 Ericsson GE Mobile Communications Inc.

ERICSSON



Circle (31) on Fast Fact Card

("486") microcomputer chip PC technology, supported by Intel's 16-bit 8097 microcontroller. Independent microcontrollers make it possible for individual workstations to operate independently.

Because the users can configure the software, less assistance is required from the supplier to improve efficacy in the operating environment for dispatchers and technicians. That advantage improved their acceptance of the system.

Initially, the dispatch staff was less than enthusiastic about the prospect of using touchscreen technology as the sole means of accessing the radio system; nonetheless, after a demonstration of the technology, the staff and management had a greater appreciation of the flexibility and growth potential.

The IBM touchscreen technology is significantly better than any other system we evaluated. Its precision and ability to be operated by any source of *z* axis pressure makes it a very practical system. *Z* is the axis from the operator to the screen, and it involves the pressure the operator must apply to the touchscreen.

The system also provides a trackball for data entry in lieu of touchscreens, depend-



Specialized software allows the user to modify screens to meet specific operating requirements.

ing on user preference.

The dispatch center is integrated with the county's radio and microwave equipment, an 11-site, 4-channel, simulcast UHF radio system with sophisticated receiver voting and interfaces to which CAD

was added. The 11 operating positions are used as follows:

- ☐ 3 positions: sheriff dispatch.
- ☐ 2 positions: fire dispatch, unincorporated areas.
- ☐ 1 position: emergency medical

STI-CO

DUAL BAND

NEW from STI-CO—**THE FIRST DISGUISED CELLULAR LOOK-ALIKE ANTENNAS** that are both **DUAL BAND** and **BROADBAND**!

The **EF-150/450 ANTENNA** looks exactly like an ordinary elevated feed style cellular antenna, **but covers 24 MHz bandwidth in VHF and 20 MHz bandwidth in UHF.**

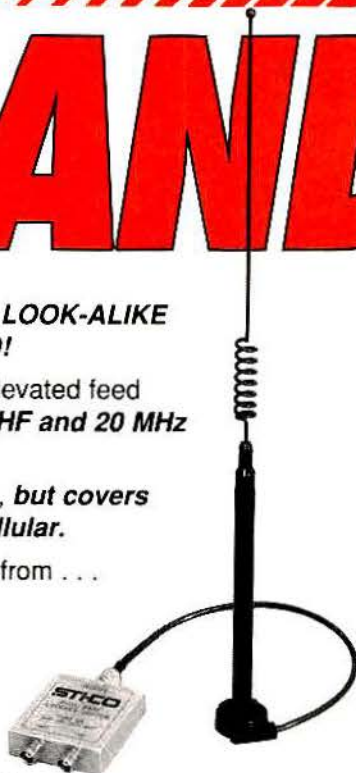
The **EF-450/800 ANTENNA** is also a perfect cellular replica, **but covers 15 MHz bandwidth in UHF and 60 MHz bandwidth in cellular.**

Available in roof and trunk lip mounts. More great coverage from . . .

THE
DISGUISE GUYS

STI-CO INDUSTRIES, INC.

11 COBHAM DRIVE ORCHARD PARK, NY 14127-4187 (716) 662-2680 FAX-5150



HELIAX®

A Cut Above Braided Cable

Today's sophisticated communications systems demand a higher level of performance that braided cable and connectors aren't cut out for.

Now more than ever, it's essential that you "Ask for HELIAX" coaxial cable and connectors. Electrically and mechanically superior to braided cables, HELIAX coaxial cable is specifically designed to handle today's higher frequencies, multi-channels and higher average power levels.

When fabricated with Andrew premium performance connectors, HELIAX coaxial cable assemblies optimize electrical and mechanical performance, protecting against EMI-RFI interference and intermodulation. And HELIAX coaxial cable is highly flexible, weatherproof and durable.

Highly flexible,
shape holding solid
copper conductor

Closed-cell foam-dielectric
ensures low loss

New easy to attach connectors
deliver superior mechanical
integrity

Premium platings minimize
intermodulation

 **ANDREW**

10500 W. 153rd Street
Orland Park, IL 60462 U.S.A.

For complete details, call our Customer Support Center
at 1-800-255-1479 Ext. 13, or fax us at 1-800-349-5444.

HELIAX® Cable... The Global Leader in Cellular Communications
Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1162. Circle (33) on Fast Fact Card

service and ambulance dispatch.

- ☐ 1 position: supervisory.
- ☐ 1 position: 9-1-1 "call-taker."
- ☐ 1 position: training.
- ☐ 1 position: main equipment room maintenance.
- ☐ 1 position: off-premises, remote system monitoring.

The training program started by familiarizing employees with screens developed on a demonstration PC in the dispatch center.

Dispatchers used this system to see results of their efforts off-line, and it was used to fine-tune screen designs based on their comments.

The communications division's technical staff hopes to emulate the console software on laptop PCs. This emulation will enable technicians to troubleshoot problems remotely, reducing the number of after-hours trouble calls.

After demonstrating specific test

screens, Steve Simpkin, an engineer with Modular Communication Systems, conducted training sessions and familiarized the staff with the system's unique features.

Additional technical training was provided to the technical staff to facilitate ongoing maintenance. This training included how to program operational changes that could be implemented with the PC-based software.

Previously, many manual functions were required to tune the multiple-channel medical base radios to set up medical patches (duplex telephone interconnections) so doctors on the telephone could speak with emergency medical staff via their radios and transmit "vital sign" telemetry on the same radio channel.

The training program started by familiarizing employees with screens developed on a demonstration PC in the dispatch center.

These functions were automated into macros, so that pushing a single button would activate a complex series of commands. Macros are files that represent a series of keystrokes, eliminating the need to enter all of the keystrokes that otherwise would be necessary to perform a predetermined function. Additional dispatch staff training was required to implement these changes, which substantially expedite setting up EMS dispatching functions.

The new system was installed by the communications division's three-person technical staff, which is also responsible for maintaining a dozen remote radio sites and more than 2,000 mobile, hand-held and mountain-top radios. Only because of the relative ease of installation of the system was the effort manageable.

The technical staff's previous experience with PC technology was minimal. Because it was apparent that this technology was destined to control all aspects of their public safety communications hardware, the technical staff exhibited a high level of interest in learning about it.

Their success in learning the system has been exemplary, and it can be attributed in large measure to the software's "user-friendliness."

CHECKMATE IV
THE NEXT GENERATION

Providing Tone and Voice Pagers for over twenty years.

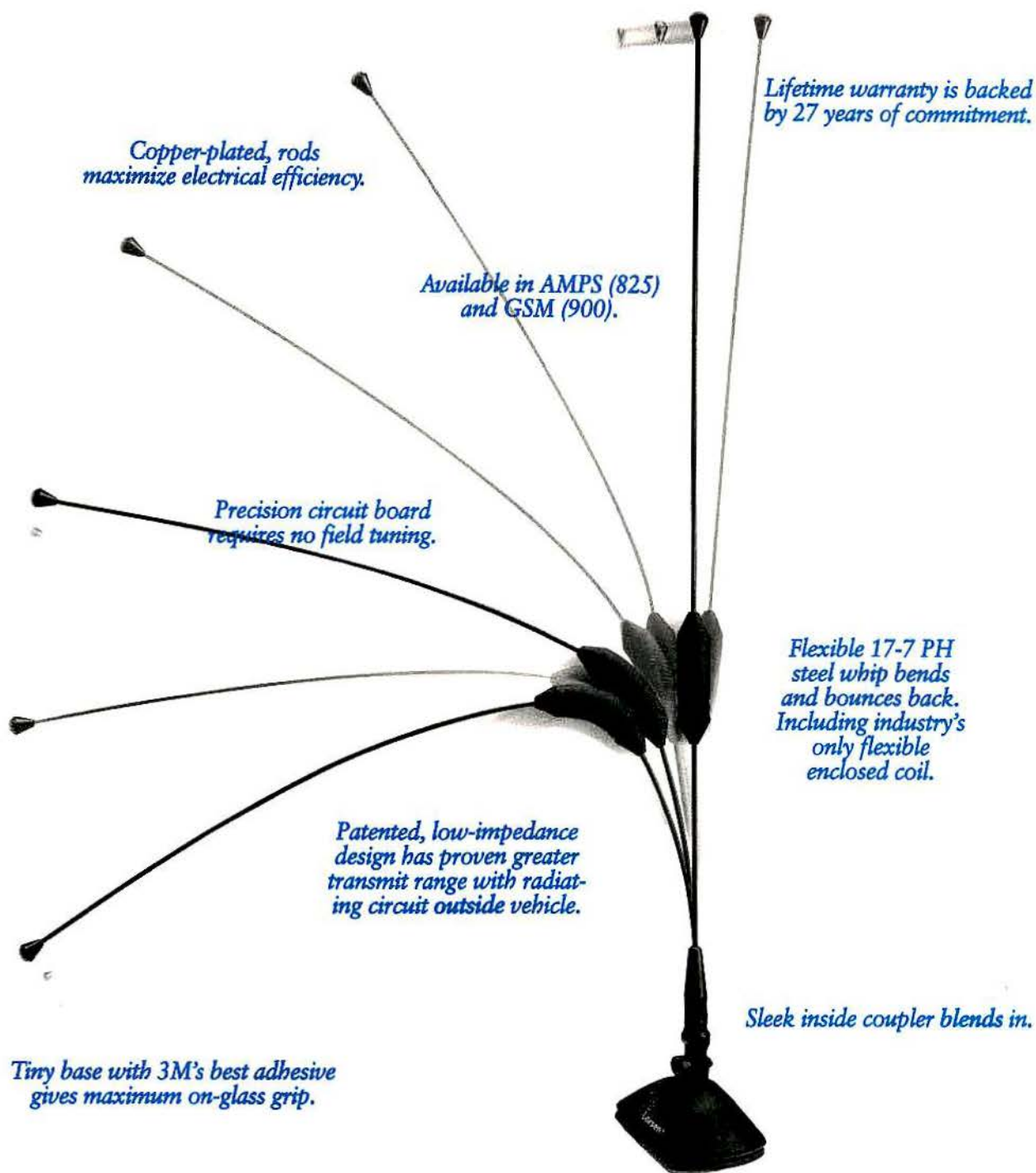
FEATURES:

- Choice of Reed or Programmable Decoder
- Reed - High Sensitivity
- Programmable - Increased Option Features
- Rugged Black or Red Case
- Small Size - 3 1/8" x 2 7/16" x 1 5/16"
- Single "AA" Battery
- Variable Volume Control
- Group Call Standard on Second Tone
- Channel Monitoring Capability
- 3 Year Limited Warranty Standard
- 4 & 5 Year Limited Warranty Available

SHINWA Communications of America Inc.
P.O. Box 26407
Oklahoma City, OK 73126
TEL 1-800-627-4722
FAX 1-800-759-1722

SHINWA Tsushinki Co., Ltd.
12-2 Hamadayama 4-Chome
Suginami-Ku Tokyo, Japan
TEL (03) 3313-1211
FAX (03) 3313-1218
TELEX: J27432 Slnwacom

Circle (34) on Fast Fact Card



*Copper-plated rods
maximize electrical efficiency.*

*Available in AMPS (825)
and GSM (900).*

*Precision circuit board
requires no field tuning.*

*Patented, low-impedance
design has proven greater
transmit range with radiat-
ing circuit outside vehicle.*

*Lifetime warranty is backed
by 27 years of commitment.*

*Flexible 17-7 PH
steel whip bends
and bounces back.
Including industry's
only flexible
enclosed coil.*

Sleek inside coupler blends in.

*Tiny base with 3M's best adhesive
gives maximum on-glass grip.*

No Other On-Glass Antenna Stands Up To Larsen.



For on-glass antennas, Larsen's state-of-the-art features set industry standards. They maximize cell system performance. Increase voice quality. Prevent

dropped calls. And of course, make happy subscribers.

So call 800-426-1656 or fax 206-944-7556.



Larsen Antennas®
The Clear Choice™

Circle (35) on Fast Fact Card

Use protective clothing for safety in RF fields

Complying with the new FCC regulations about RF hazards is made easy with protective clothing that shields the wearer from RF energy. Employer liability always has been an issue; now a standard must be met.

By Joseph A. Amato

FCC licensees offering two-way radio, paging and cellular services that were exempt from RF hazard regulations soon may have to comply with the new ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 Standard.

Compliance will be required if new rules are adopted according to an FCC *Notice of Proposed Rulemaking*, Gen. Docket 93-62, in the "Matter of Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio Frequency Radiation."

Until now, there has been little or no concern about the RF hazard at base station sites on towers and rooftops. Any apparent concern usually involved broadcasters. The FCC also used to specifically exclude cellular facilities from certifying compliance with RF environmental impact rules.

A broadcast station is now responsible for the safety of any person in the vicinity of its transmitter. Regulations oblige the station to ensure that no one is exposed to radiation levels exceeding the ANSI standard.

When broadcast stations share a site, they all must cooperate in the matter of RF safety. The required procedure has been to reduce (or to turn off) transmitter power output to as many antennas as necessary to eliminate the RF hazard where work is being performed. Unfortu-



A worker wears a radio frequency radiation (RFR) protective suit of Naptex fabric made with a yarn consisting of stainless-steel microfibers in a cotton-polyester base while making RFR measurements near antennas on a tower.

In addition, it may be difficult to obtain the cooperation of multiple licensees for a rooftop or tower full of paging antennas, two-way radio antennas and cellular antennas to cut power during maintenance work.

Beyond FCC rule compliance is the issue of Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations and an employer's responsibility to protect workers from an RF hazard, no matter who owns the transmitters. A way is needed to continue uninterrupted telecommunications service and to protect individuals working on or near the site.

Try this on for size

RF protective clothing (RFPC) provides an answer. (See Photo 1 to the left.)

Some protective clothing has reached the market without gaining enough recognition and acceptance to be used widely because of various drawbacks.

Naptex material (developed by NSP, Nordendorf, Germany) meets the pertinent RFPC requirements. Among these requirements are the material's comfort, durability, maintainability, effectiveness and ability to withstand inordinately high RF fields.

Protective clothing should be just that: clothing. It should be as comfortable as possible and able to withstand the rigors of regular machine laundering. Tests on preliminary clothing materials showed that, although they were fairly comfortable, they did not hold up well after repeated washing and drying. Most samples lost an average of 3dB-6dB of attenuation after a

nately, this procedure may not be followed when it affects station revenue.

Communications transmitter owners may be reluctant to reduce power or shut down for the same reason as broadcasters.

liminary clothing materials showed that, although they were fairly comfortable, they did not hold up well after repeated washing and drying. Most samples lost an average of 3dB-6dB of attenuation after a

Amato is RF radiation safety consultant at Maxwell Safety Products, Smithtown, NY. The company offers the RF protective clothing described in this article.

POWER ON... with ASTRON.

Astron Corporation is the leading manufacturer of high-quality power supplies and converters for the land mobile industry.

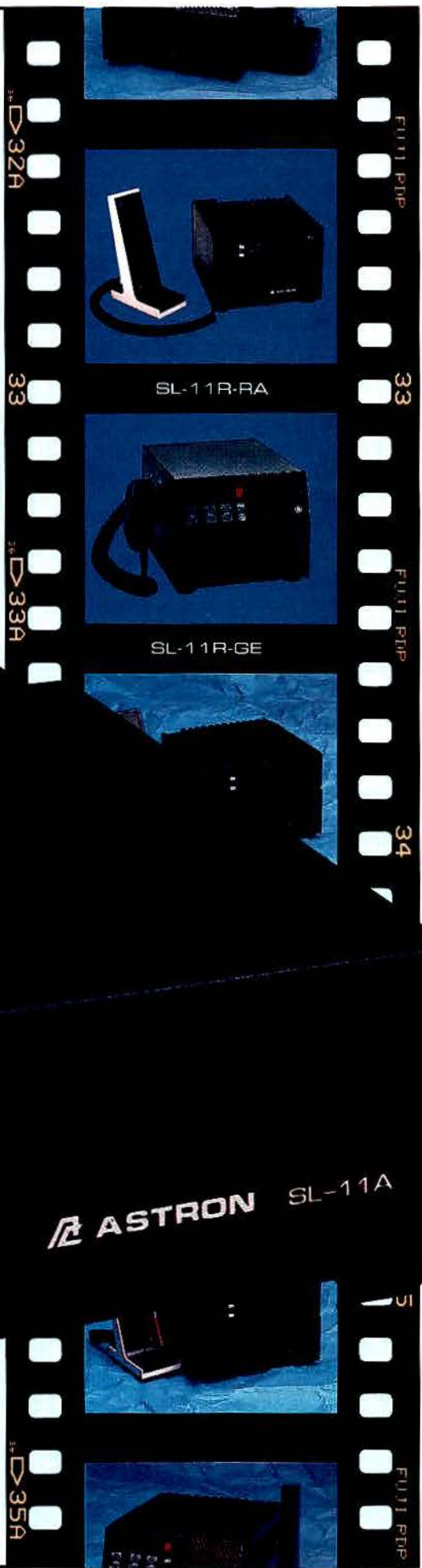
With the new SL-11 series of low profile power supplies, specifically designed for base station applications, the setup is simple, easy and looks attractive. Just mount the radio, with the mounting pads (supplied with the power supply), to the top of the SL-11A (2 3/4" H x 7 5/8" W x 9 3/4" D) or the SL-11R (2 3/4" H x 7" W x 9 3/4" D). The power supplies are very well regulated and will provide 11 amps of current at a 50% duty cycle. The units have fold-back current limiting to protect them from overload and short circuit, and an overvoltage protection feature to protect the radio should the output voltage exceed a safe level. All SL series units are available in dark gray or black.

Power supplies and converters from Astron: our unsurpassed quality and reliability have made us the #1 choice in the communications industry.

ASTRON
CORPORATION

9 Autry, Irvine, CA 92718
Telephone: 714/458-7277
Facsimile: 714/458-0826

ASTRON SL-11A



number of launderings.

The previous method of making RF protective material integrates metallic fibers within a textile. Material made in this way cannot handle high levels of RF energy without being destroyed.

Naptex material uses a patented process that coaxially encapsulates stainless-steel and polyester microfibers along the length of a cotton-wrapped yarn. This produces a yarn virtually free of fiber protrusions.

At the FCC's request, OSHA reviewed data from exclusive tests performed by the Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory (NAMRL). OSHA determined that Naptex meets its requirements for reliable and effective RF protective clothing. Although it is OSHA policy neither to endorse nor to approve any product, this open acknowledgment and recognition supports the manufacturer's claims.

Protective clothing is not designed to allow a technician to handle energized elements or hot conductors. It is designed to allow a technician to work near operating RF systems. For example, on a cellular monopole there are likely to be three or more sector antenna panels. When one is shut down for repair, the others may remain in

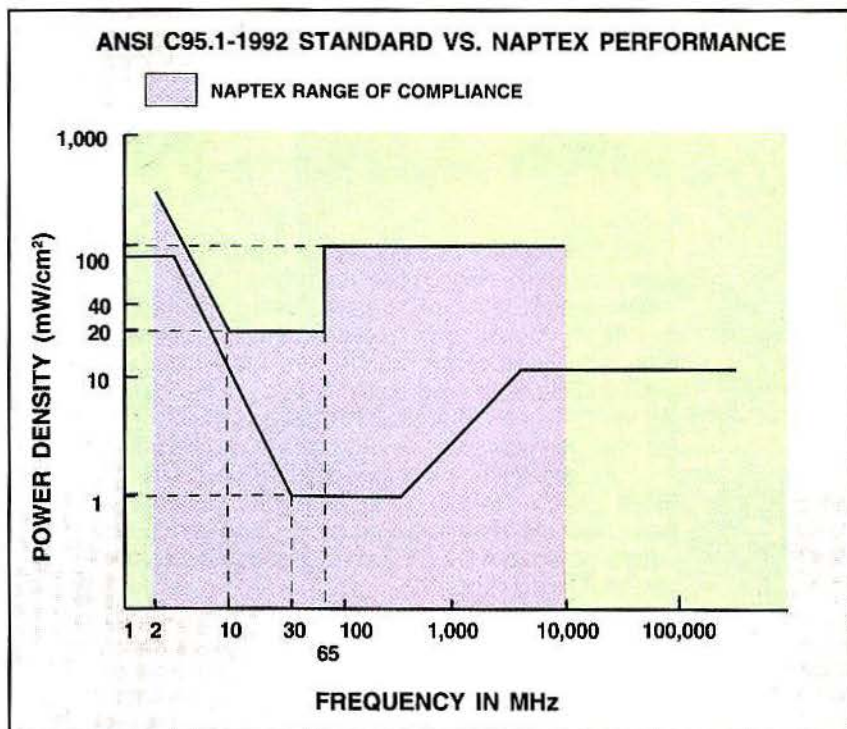
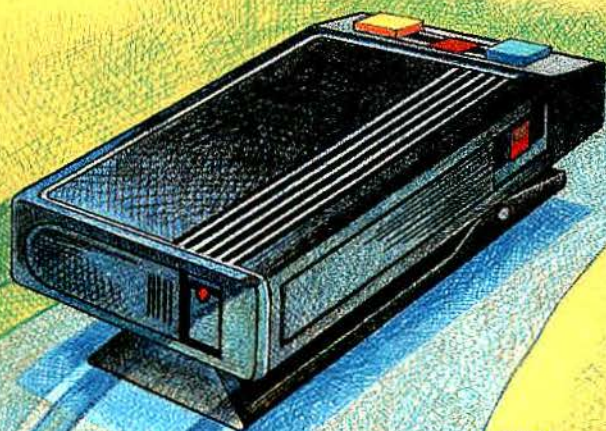


Figure 1. This figure represents the protection offered by Naptex RF protective clothing against RF levels as high as 125mW/cm²

Keeping your pagers on the street is now as easy as 1, 2!

with two new
repair plans from
Kern Pager Repair



5376
Call 1-800-844-KERN
and keep 'em on the street!

1 Our **Premium Repair Plan** returns your damaged pager to like-new condition, inside and out.

2 Our **Economy Repair Plan** services the damaged electronic components to return your pager to factory specifications.

! Either way your pagers are back on the street in record time and working for you.

KERN Pager Repair
A subsidiary of NATCOM, Inc.
834 Foley Street Jackson, MS 39202

Circle (37) on Fast Fact Card

A.W. ENTERPRISES, INC.
ESTABLISHED 1962



TWO-WAY RADIO LEATHER CARRYING CASES



**LOOKING FOR THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS? . . .
ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT QUALITY AND THE LOWEST PRICE? . . .
LOOK TO A.W. ENTERPRISES, INC.!**

- Cases Manufactured from Genuine Top Grain Cowhide Leather
- Complete Product Line Delivered On-Time
- Cases Featuring the Revolutionary Wedge Belt Loop Swivel
- Lifetime Warranty Against Defects in Construction or Materials
- 30-Day Full Satisfaction Guarantee for Every Product Purchased

A.W. ENTERPRISES, INC.

6543 S. Laramie Avenue • Bedford Park, IL 60638 • (800) 334-4884 • Fax (708) 458-9023

Circle (38) on Fast Fact Card

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1065.

The BEST QUALITY is the BEST VALUE.

full operation, subjecting a technician to a potential overexposure to RF radiation. Similarly, maintenance workers making repairs on a rooftop, or replacing a lamp on a tower with multiple antennas, may be exposed to an RF hazard.

Technical Aspects

The U.S. Air Force, taking an interest in protective material for use in high RF fields, has been conducting tests on Naptex

material to determine its exact threshold. So far, levels exceeding $125\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ at frequencies above 2GHz and levels exceeding $300\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ at frequencies below 1GHz have produced no adverse effects. A NAMRL analysis shows that a level of $15\text{watts}/\text{cm}^2$ must be reached to heat the material to the failure point.

The consensus among most consultants is that, even on broadcast towers, the highest RF levels encountered are generally

from $50\text{ milliwatts}/\text{cm}^2$ to $75\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ at the closest practical proximity to any particular radiator or cluster of radiators. On rooftops, though, a paging or two-way radio antenna can exceed this level, mainly because an individual may come within inches of it. The protective clothing's efficiency must be supported by an ability to withstand high RF levels. The maximum fields, or equivalent power densities, at which Naptex material complies with the ANSI C95.1-1992 standard are $20\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ from 10MHz to 65MHz and $125\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ from 65MHz to 10GHz. (See Figure 1 on page 42.) The reason for different levels at these frequencies is not because of the material's limitations, but because of *resonance*. The adult human body is resonant between 30MHz and 60MHz.

The ANSI standard takes this resonance into consideration and specifies a strict $1\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ limit from 30MHz to 300MHz. By offering protection against levels as high as $20\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$, the RF clothing provides protection to a level that is 20 times the standard.

The principle of resonance implies that the body becomes an RF conductor; therefore, an induced current flows through the body and into the ground below the feet. This condition is a constant problem among RF heatsealing equipment operators and broadcast tower crews.

Protective clothing solves this problem with overshoes and gloves that must be worn where RF fields below 300MHz are present. The overshoes are designed to provide the necessary protection without impairing the user's climbing ability.

A real solution

Protective clothing costs little compared to revenue that may be lost if RF power must be reduced or turned off during maintenance. There are also savings in avoiding FCC or OSHA fines for noncompliance or the cost of employee health care claims.

Many RF suits are in use in the United States, Europe and other parts of the world. The applications range from broadcasting and telecommunications to automotive electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) testing and military base operations.

The RF compliance issue will become more prevalent and widely regarded by health and safety officials worldwide because of public awareness and a public demand for answers. Management must address the issue when it requires employees to work in RF fields.

The pending FCC regulation will accentuate concern among workers, who will want every means available to protect themselves from RF hazards.



THE PEAK PERFORMER

NEW

MT-3 SERIES MOUNTAIN-TOP REPEATER



UHF (406-470 MHz Synthesized/Narrow Band) and AM VHF (118-136 MHz)
Transmitter and Receiver pairs (FCC/IC Certified)

THE ULTIMATE IN RUGGED AND DEPENDABLE
SOLAR POWERED REPEATER COMMUNICATIONS

GSA # GSOOK 93AG S0647-P501

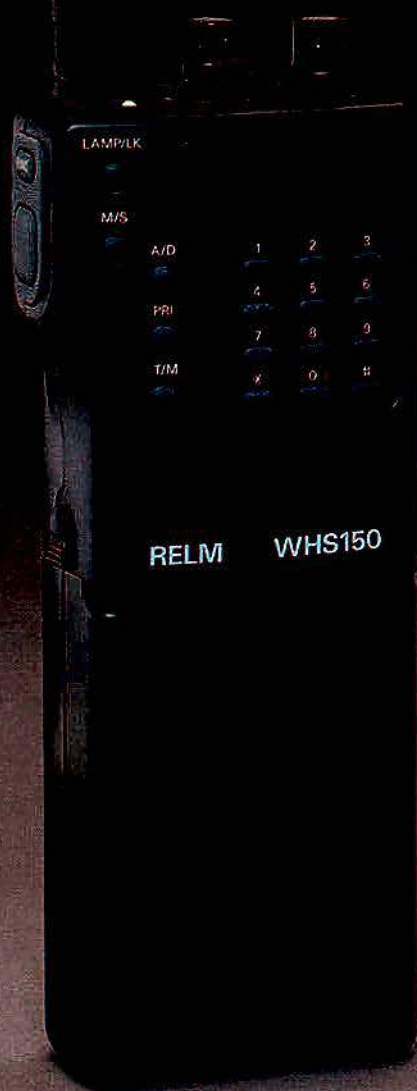
Available in VHF and UHF (138-869 MHz) Combinations

DE DANIELS ELECTRONICS®

43 Erie Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8V 1P8
Phone: 1-604-382-8268 Fax: 1-604-382-6139 (Canada)
Phone: 1-206-671-8046 Fax: 1-206-738-2230 (U.S.A.)

Circle (39) on Fast Fact Card

Good Things & Small Packages



Yes, it's true! Good things DO come in small packages... especially at RELM Communications. Our line of radios include some of the most compact mobile and portable radios available. These radios feature a wide variety of power and feature combinations to meet virtually every application. And, best of all, these small packages carry small prices, too!

SM Series Mobiles: (above)

- ▲ 40 watts power VHF (150-174 MHz)
- ▲ 25 watts power UHF (450-482 MHz)
- ▲ 16 or 99 channel capability with Scan
- ▲ Built-in CTCSS & DCS
- ▲ Extremely easy, user friendly operation

SL Series Mobiles: (above)

- ▲ 40 watts power VHF (150-174 MHz)
- ▲ 25 watts power UHF (450-482 MHz)
- ▲ 6 channel capability with pre-set squelch
- ▲ Built-in CTCSS, DCS & Two Tone Sequential

PT Series Portables: (above)

- ▲ 5 watts power VHF (150-174 MHz)
- ▲ 4 watts power UHF (450-512 MHz)
- ▲ 6 channel capability without scan
- ▲ Built-in CTCSS, DCS and Two-Tone Sequential — Great for Talk-Back Paging applications

WHS150 Portable: (left)

- ▲ 5 watts power VHF (148-174 MHz)
- ▲ 16 channel capability with scan
- ▲ Built-in CTCSS and a full function keypad for DTMF encode/decode and programmable ANI.
- ▲ Easy to use with new, more comfortable ergonomic shape

RELM
COMMUNICATIONS

7707 Records Street
Indianapolis, IN 46226
1-800-821-2900

AN ADAGE COMPANY

IVHS: Design and conquer

Intelligent Vehicle Highway System (IVHS) benefits will be realized long before the 'auto-auto' is developed, if ever, for public use, and the advances already coming forth will make highways safer and more efficient.

By Robert H. Schwaninger Jr.

Imagine a commute with automobiles moving rapidly around a city's highways, all controlled by a central computer system that routes each car to its driver's pre-selected destination. Meanwhile, the driver reads a morning paper in comfort and listens to the radio while sipping coffee, waiting for the system to send a digitized signal to the control port, indicating which exit the vehicle will be directed toward. Sound fantastic? It is.

When the uninformed hear about Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems (IVHS), this scenario is the one that often jumps to

mind.* This quantum leap in imagination is both titillating and unfortunate. Remember when some people believed that the advent of paging systems eventually would lead to the creation of "Dick Tracy"-style two-way wrist radios? When that did not happen right away, part of the potential market was so disappointed that it ignored other beneficial products that evolved from paging technology.

Similarly, some people will be blind to other IVHS benefits if they do not see early development of the automatic vehicle control that they perceive IVHS to be.

The enormous efforts in IVHS development are not in vain. The public will enjoy numerous benefits from the ever-evolving

technology long before the "auto-auto" is a reality. Some of these benefits exist in today's marketplace, and the FCC and the Department of Transportation (DOT) are pressing to bring more to the market quickly. As usual, the Department of Defense (DOD) is also casting its lot with the newest advances.

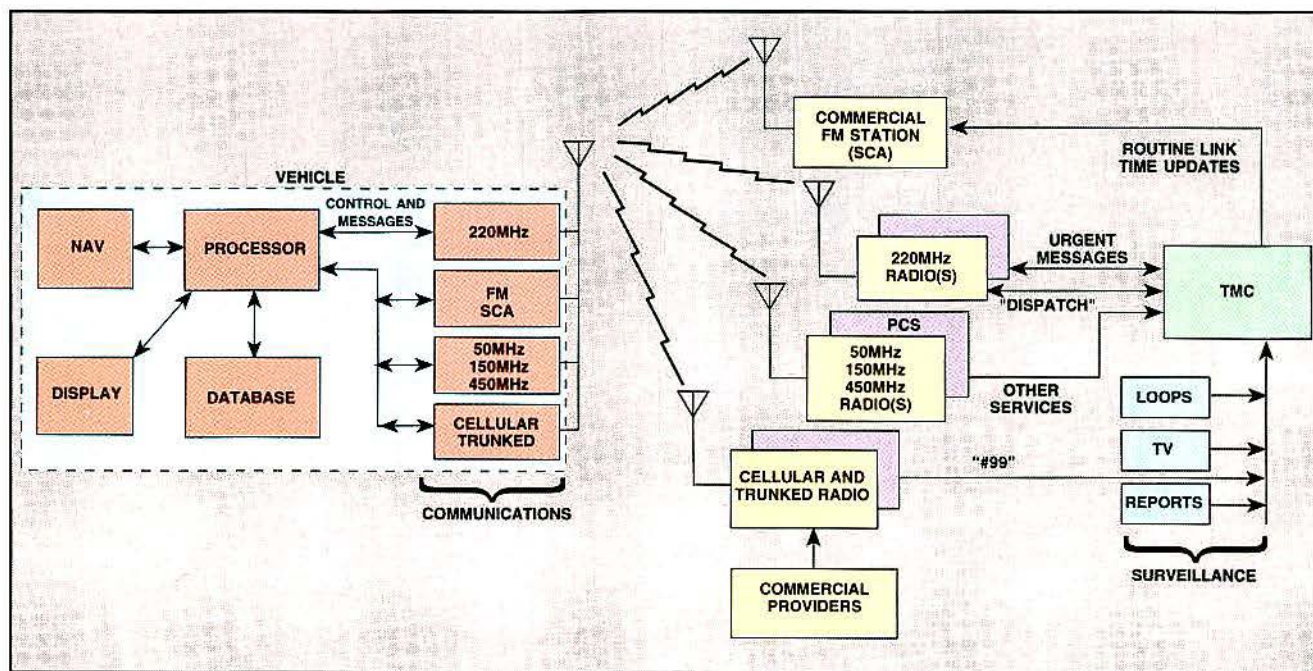
A review of what is included on the promoters' wish lists provides a better idea of what IVHS is today and what it soon might become. You can see the hurdles that remain and how likely each IVHS service is to come to the market.

Electronic toll and traffic management

Although IVHS is intended to create a ubiquitous communications system covering all of the country's highways and roads, the nation's tollways, bridges and tunnels provide a microcosm for development. The traffic is more controlled, and a

Schwaninger, MRT's regulatory consultant, is a partner in the law firm of Brown and Schwaninger, Washington, DC, and a member of the Radio Club of America.

*In fact, this misconception has been perpetuated since the 1939 New York World's Fair, where General Motors' Futurama exhibit predicted a system where speed and spacing of vehicles on the highway would be electronically automated by 1960.



This block diagram shows an early implementation of an intelligent vehicle highway system (IVHS) service that offers navigation assistance

and road condition information. Various radio communications technologies support the system.

Beyond City Limits

The SRL- 411 is the difference

This family of antennas is well suited to cellular applications where a specific coverage pattern and highly dependable performance is required.

- 824-894 MHz band
- Superior pattern control
- High front-to-back ratio
- Low intermod levels
- No rivets, metallic screws and non-compatible metal contacts.
- Horizontal beamwidth between 60 and 160 degrees.

For complete product information including specifications and patterns, please call, write or fax your Sinclair representative today.

Sinclair Radio
Laboratories Limited,
85 Mary Street,
Aurora, Ontario, Canada
L4G 6X5
Tel: (800) 263-3275
Fax: (905) 727-0861

Sinclair Radio,
Laboratories Inc.,
675 Ensminger Road,
Tonawanda, New York
14151, U.S.A.
Tel: (800) 288-2763
Fax: (716) 874-4007

Having a
hand in the
future...
With a
tradition of
innovation

SINCLAIR

Circle (41) on Fast Fact Card

central, pervasive authority often monitors operations and problems directly.

That central authority often is progressive and well-funded, creating a favorable atmosphere for new technology. One such technology is rapid toll collection with electronic toll and traffic management (ETTM) systems that record vehicles as they pass through a toll plaza and collect fees for the vehicle via RF data communications links.

ETTM systems are seen as a remedy to toll plaza congestion created by long queues of vehicles waiting to pony up at the booths. The obvious efficiencies are expected to save employee time, transaction costs and a myriad of other costs associated with the tollway operation.

Unfortunately, many ETTM systems in place or under consideration operate in the 902MHz-928MHz band. This band is becoming increasingly congested with cord-

less phones, high-powered amateur radio facilities, federal government users, spread-spectrum equipment and a plethora of other devices that have begun using the band during the past five years.

ETTM systems rely on low-powered, unlicensed tags or reflectors mounted on the vehicle and signals emitted at levels below $250\mu\text{V/m}$ at 3 meters. The systems are highly vulnerable to radio interference from competing, co-channel systems. It is unlikely that ETTM will survive the introduction of location monitoring systems (LMS) in the same band, and the ETTM systems probably will migrate to the 2.45GHz or 5.8GHz band.

Location monitoring systems

Some of the largest system operators and developers are attempting to bring a new IVHS service to the market called *location monitoring systems*. These systems will provide a tracking service for all associated vehicles, and some of the systems will pass along other data and messages. LMS is intended to provide intra-urban fleet management services, auto security for tracking of stolen vehicles, and ancillary services such as fleet messaging.

The Notice of Proposed Rule Making before the FCC that suggests using the 902MHz-928MHz band for LMS met resistance from entities with devices that would be rendered useless or highly impaired by wide-band LMS systems operated at numerous locations in a given area. For example, cordless phones might be affected, and, as previously mentioned, ETTM systems would suffer in such a shared environment. Most spread-spectrum devices use this band, and there is no plan for sharing the band with amateur operators in a way that would prevent interference from amateur stations.

Despite the wrangling over potential spectrum uses, LMS systems are a promising addition to IVHS. Assuming that the FCC promotes compromises among LMS operators and the rest of the band's occupants, LMS will provide the first dedicated RF link for managing vehicles in a given area using the newest digital technology for high-speed data transmission.

Roadside commercial safety systems

IVHS foreshadows eliminating or reducing the need for weigh stations. Systems are being designed to make electronic tests of commercial vehicles to determine whether the vehicle's weight and brake condition comply with state regulations. Instead of stopping at the weigh station, trucks would receive "electronic credentials" to pass through a jurisdiction.

The state would collect its revenue and

It's 3 o'clock, Friday afternoon. Do you know where your digital pages are?

DATANET KNOWS

Datanet captures, logs, analyzes and displays information related to on-the-air performance of your digital paging channels.

You get a snapshot of every batch showing air time efficiency and queue time on a continuous basis. Information is reported statistically and graphically. Know where your pages are around the clock with Datanet from TGA.

Redefining the art of electronic messaging



800-998-TGA1

404-441-2100

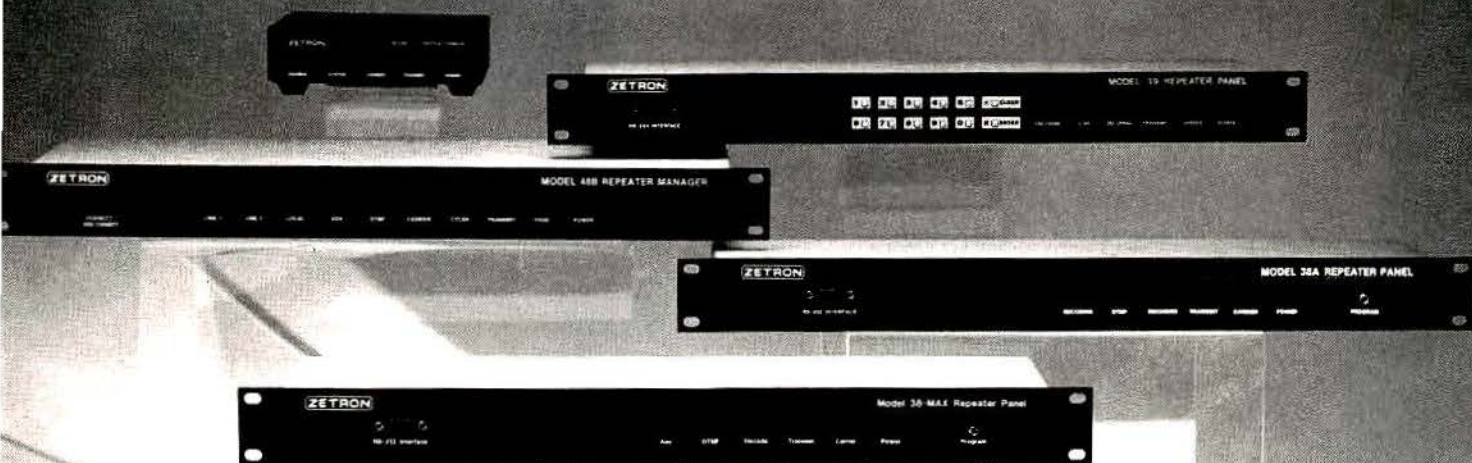
FAX 449-7740

Suite 150
3100 Medlock Bridge Road
Norcross, Georgia 30071

PRISM

Circle (42) on Fast Fact Card

Tone Panels That **WORK**



A hardworking tone panel should decode a CTCSS/DCS signal even when the radio moves into a fringe area. It should prevent a noisy squelch tail when a user releases the PTT button. Technical problems should be nonexistent. In other words, a tone panel should **WORK**!

All five models of Zetron's tone panels are equipped with ToneLock, a pioneering decoding circuit that holds onto a weak CTCSS/DCS even if the signal drops below 4dB SINAD. Squelch tails are eliminated before they begin, using rapid CTCSS reverse-burst detect and DCS turn-off codes. Excellent engineering means reliable performance. (How well does your current system work?)

Don't work on your tone panel. Let it work for you.

Model 38-MAX Repeater Panel

High capacity 160 user groups (50 CTCSS, 110 DCS) for scan-based trunking systems or other applications that require numerous tones/codes. Airtime graphs (viewed on PC or hardcopy) reveal channel's tone/code distribution.

Model 48B Repeater Manager

Full-featured community panel with two-line, multi-user telephone interconnect and selective calling.

Model 39 Premium Panel

Handles up to 160 user groups simultaneously and provides a convenient, front-panel keypad and LCD.

Model 38A Repeater Panel

Most popular tone panel in the industry. Includes RS-232 programming and 38 CTCSS/22 DCS.

Model 37 RepeaterMan

Two CTCSS tones for small systems. Can be used with two radios as a "repeater maker."

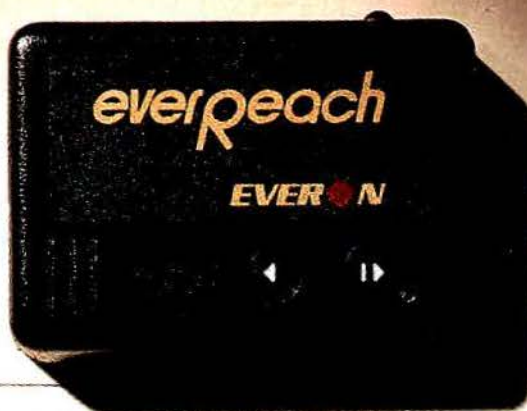


Zetron Inc. 12335 134th Ct. N.E. Redmond WA 98052

Ph: (206) 820-6363 Fax: (206) 820-7031

Circle (43) on Fast Fact Card

RESUME



Name : everReach Pager

Born : Autumn in 1993

Previous Experience :

Highly successful performance in ASIA

Career Goal :

To provide the highest quality pager
to be successful in the United States

Character :

- 1) Provides a full 18 MONTH WARRANTY to users
- 2) High quality and trouble free
- 3) Reasonable price and easy after sales service

Number One Skill :

Catches every signal - Highly sensitive

Features :

Small and light (compact design)
Power back-up
Automatic power on/off
Message protection by a user's password
Time stamping
Duplicate message check
20 message memory
Alarm
Vibration standard
Free Accessories

Contact :

EVERON AMERICA, INC.
836 Foley Street
Jackson, MS 39202
1-800-603-3766

everpeach





***Recommend me to your customers,
and they will be 100% satisfied
with my performance.***

"Visit with us at
the Spring IWCE Show
in Las Vegas.
Booth # 1348"

EVERON

AMERICA, INC.

TEL: (800) 603-3766 FAX: (601) 949-3349

Circle (44) on Fast Fact Card

protect the use of its highways with fewer employees. The added benefit of improved highway safety through electronically monitored vehicles is quite appealing.

The problems in designing such a system, including rugged onboard equipment, have been daunting. Many have tried, but few have succeeded, because accurately determining the weight of a vehicle moving at 55 miles per hour is not easy (not to mention the other safety tests that design-

ers would like to include).

Still, the industry perseveres. Designers look for answers, urged on by a trucking industry that wants to speed deliveries and by public officials who want increased efficiencies.

Add to the other design headaches the choice of RF spectrum for these systems, and the complexity is magnified. As with ETTM, roadside commercial safety systems will use low-powered, onboard equip-

ment that might be highly susceptible to a crowded RF environment. These are expected to use the 2.45GHz or 5.8GHz band.

Mayday systems

"Mayday systems" are intended to alert public safety officials immediately when an accident or a breakdown occurs. One message might be sent if the engine stops en route, another if the airbag were inflated.

Mayday systems would enable public safety officials to respond more quickly, and a faster response to an accident might save lives. Also, the faster the response, the sooner the roadway is cleared for better traffic flow.

These systems may be an adjunct to LMS operations; therefore, spectrum might be assigned simply by allowing LMS operators to offer this service as an extra feature. On the other hand, mayday systems might be considered too sensitive and the potential liability too great to allow private companies to operate them. If so, additional spectrum will be necessary to bring this service to the market.

En route travel advisory

Another possible IVHS system would allow a motorist to view a display mounted in the car for current navigational information. Such a display might tell the driver about road hazards and alternative routes, helping the motorist to choose the best way to a destination under current conditions.

Despite its obvious usefulness, en route travel advisory system design problems are, once again, daunting. The systems require high-speed data transmission personalized to each traveler's needs. For example, two cars traveling in parallel usually have different destinations, so different data would be required to respond to each traveler's needs. The data storage, reception and retrieval capacity would have to be enormous, particularly if the system is to provide real-time information about traffic and road conditions.

The system would be interactive; therefore, it would require a large two-way communications capacity. A large configuration of receivers and monitors would be required, and data processing, including transmission time, would have to be extremely rapid.

Fleet management systems

The IVHS umbrella includes certain Global Positioning System (GPS) applications. GPS uses a constellation of earth-orbiting satellites to compute receiver locations on the earth or in the air. The possibility of monitoring nationwide fleets of trucks and railcars has held great interest



International PUBLIC SAFETY EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE

Dallas Convention Center ★ Dallas, TX
June 18-20, 1994

Attend the most comprehensive product marketplace and information forum for public safety professionals

- ★ Law Enforcement and Security
- ★ Firefighting and Prevention
- ★ Emergency Medical Services, Search and Rescue
- ★ See, Examine, Compare and Purchase products
- ★ Learn at the FREE Conference Program presented by leading police, fire and EMS professionals

For more information on attending or exhibiting at the International Public Safety Exposition and Conference, call (203) 847-9679 or fax us at (203) 854-9438.

- ☐ **YES**, register me for the Exposition at no cost.
- ☐ **YES**, register me for both the Exposition and Conference at no cost.
- ☐ Please send me more information on: attending. exhibiting. (circle one)

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

IPSE • 112 Main St., Norwalk, CT 06851 • Tel.: (203) 847-9679 Fax: (203) 854-9438

MR3

Circle (45) on Fast Fact Card



EVOLUTION OF THE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE MONITOR.

NEW COM-120A provides crossband duplex, split screen spectrum analyzer and a new level in ease of operation.

IFR Systems began producing communications service monitors in 1976. Since that beginning, IFR has strived to ensure that each new generation of service monitor provided a more cost-effective combination of features and performance than the last. The COM-120A is no exception. Many of the standard features have never been available in an instrument in this price range. Some of the standard features include:

- Crossband Duplex
- Digitized Analyzer
- Split Screen Analyzer
- Analyzer Marker
- Digitized Oscilloscope
- Automatic SINAD Measurement
- High Resolution EL Display
- 10 W Antenna Protection

If more specialized capabilities are required, a long list of options is available which allow you to customize the instrument to meet your specific applications:

- Internal +26 dB RF Generator Amp
- Analog/Digital signalling
- RCC signalling
- Tracking Generator
- CLEARCHANNEL LTR®
- AMPS Mobile Station Test

Circle (46) on Fast Fact Card

For additional information, contact David Allen or Rex Reed at



IFR SYSTEMS, INC.
10200 West York Street
Wichita, KS 67215-8935 USA
316/522-4981, TWX 910-741-6952
FAX 316/522-1360



The COM-120A

1993

for GPS application developers.

Mobile satellite service proponents have long claimed that a large market exists to coordinate the delivery of goods by highway and rail with a combination of a little messaging service, a little dispatch service and a dash of radiolocation—and they may be correct.

What has stood in the way is money.

As first proposed, these services were to use dedicated satellites, an extremely expensive undertaking. The cost of develop-

ment, launch and system design crippled Geostar and has slowed other ventures. The market was not willing to bear the construction cost.

Adding to the construction cost was the cost of onboard vehicular equipment. Early estimates were about \$500 per unit, with later models using Loran C estimated to be cheaper at about \$175. Multiply that by the number of railcars to be outfitted, add the cost of monthly service to offset design and construction costs, and soon it

becomes apparent why these systems are not yet widely used.

Yet, GPS for fleet management is making a comeback thanks to new system designs and marketing. First, there appears to be a greater supply of cost-effective transponder capacity on existing satellites. Second, system marketing is changing. Many companies no longer shoot for a nationwide contract. Instead, they are opting to provide fleet management in smaller regions through enhanced GPS services to a discreet number of vehicles in a limited territory. Such systems are more cost-effective and may be designed using present technology.

Current technologies have improved sufficiently to make real-time positioning of aircraft possible. GPS is used in connection with crop-dusting operations over tens of thousands of acres. West Texas cotton growers have used GPS by itself to assist them in spraying fields to prevent boll weevil infestation.

The future for greater use of GPS for fleet management remains quite promising, and its inclusion in future IVHS system architecture is a foregone conclusion. Still, operators and users must bring their expectations down to earth.

The maze to market

From concept to consumer, the road to market for IVHS services winds over regulatory bumps and around competitive terrain. Questions facing system designers might include:

- ☐ Is the technology available?
- ☐ Is the spectrum available?
- ☐ Is there a market?
- ☐ Who will provide the service?
- ☐ Who will finance system design and construction?
- ☐ Can the cost of end-user equipment be made reasonable?
- ☐ How much competition will I face, and from where?

Considering the research and development necessary to bring these products and services to market, the delay in meeting each of these above criteria is quite understandable. Even after all of the questions are answered to a producer's satisfaction, the question of regulation looms in the background. The FCC and the DOT must decide each system's worth and the amount of public resources and radio spectrum to be devoted to delivering that system.

IVHS system promoters are struggling to find radio spectrum for their devices and services. Suggested solutions include using TV station vertical blanking intervals (VBIs); FM broadcast subcarrier frequencies; devoted cellular and, later,

RF SYSTEM PRODUCTS LINE

Widely recognized quality, performance and reliability. The perfect choice for your critical multicoupler system applications.

ISOLATORS AND RF LOADS ...

Conservatively rated, ruggedly built for tough radio environments, 118 to 960 MHz.



PRESELECTORS ...

High-performance cavity and combine preselector filters, 66 to 960 MHz.



PREAMPLIFIERS ...

Low-noise, ultralinear Class A bipolar amplifiers, 66 MHz to 1 GHz.



OTHER RF PRODUCTS ...

Hybrid couplers, harmonic filters, RF decouplers, splitters, attenuators, cross-band antenna couplers.



Write for RF System Product Line literature.

MULTICOUPLER SYSTEMS • SIGNAL BOOSTER SYSTEMS
DUPLEXERS • CAVITY FILTERS • RF SYSTEM PRODUCTS

TX RX SYSTEMS INC. 8625 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY, ANGOLA, NY 14006
TELEPHONE 716-549-4700 FAX 716-549-4772 [24 HRS.]

Circle (47) on Fast Fact Card

1993 WirelessWorld Tapes and Materials Available

Every conference session at WirelessWorld '93 is sure to provide valuable information that is pertinent to your company's future in the wireless telecommunications industry. *Every* session of WirelessWorld '93 is critically important, and now you can be there!

NOW YOU CAN GET IT ALL!

The WirelessWorld '93 experience is available on high quality audio cassettes. Three fact filled tracks (Networks & Technology, Wireless Issues and Sales & Marketing) of five sessions each cover topics like Network Management, Wireless Regulations, The Digital Microwave Link, Crime & Punishment, The Intelligent Network, Fraud & Billing, Working With Small Markets, PCS, Roaming and more!

WIRELESSWORLD TAPES SET THE INDUSTRY COURSE FOR THE FUTURE.

These valuable tapes allow you to experience WirelessWorld '93 at your convenience. Enjoy these cassettes in your car, home or office. Plus, the session handouts make excellent presentation material for sales meetings and company strategy sessions.

RESERVE YOUR SET NOW.

You can order your set of WirelessWorld '93 tapes by phone, fax or mail. You may purchase an individual track or the entire set of tapes. Plus, extra conference manuals containing all handout materials from the speakers are also available for a limited time. Only prepaid orders can be accepted.

Please check your selection:

- ☐ Conference Manual \$99.95
- ☐ Entire Set of Tapes \$139.95
- ☐ Entire Set of Tapes With Manual \$179.95
- ☐ Opening & Closing General Sessions and
Keynote Speaker \$89.95
- ☐ Track 1-Networks & Technology \$89.95
- ☐ Track 2-Wireless Issues \$89.95
- ☐ Track 3-Sales & Marketing \$89.95

Subtotal Price \$ _____

*Sales Tax \$ _____

Shipping and Handling \$9.50 (U.S.)
\$15.00 (Inter.)

TOTAL AMOUNT

ENCLOSED \$ _____

*CA 7.25% (LA & SF 8.25%); CO 3.7%; IL 6.25%; KS
5.85%; MI 4%; MN 6%; NJ 7%; NYC 8.25%; NY ST 4%;
OH 5%; PA 6%

Payment or credit card information must accompany order.

Make checks payable in U.S. dollars to INTERTEC PUBLISHING.

☐ My check is enclosed.

☐ Please charge to my credit card.

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express

Acct. # _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Ship to:

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____

MAIL TO: WirelessWorld '93 Tapes

ATTN: Chris Lotesto

Intertec Publishing

55 E. Jackson #1100

Chicago, IL 60604

Order by credit card

TOLL FREE

800-458-0479

FAX: 312-922-1408

personal communications services (PCS) channels; VHF and UHF spectrum that might become available through refarming; the 902MHz-928MHz bands presently under consideration for LMS operations; the 2.45 or 5.8GHz band for ETMM systems and other roadside data transfer systems; the 220MHz trunked systems that are slowly being constructed; and specialized mobile radio (SMR) systems.

Each spectrum alternative carries advantages and disadvantages. Propagation characteristics and system construction cost must be considered. The uncertainty of the 220MHz market and the questions surrounding use of the 902MHz-928MHz band remain unresolved. VBI and subcarrier frequencies may not always be satisfactory for covering a wide area with varying terrain. The results of spectrum refarming below 512MHz remain unsettled.

The one technology that appears to be ready to provide necessary spectrum, distribution and digital capacity is enhanced specialized mobile radio (ESMR). ESMR systems will have regional coverage. The number of existing facilities awaiting conversion is quite impressive. Much spectrum was underutilized with analog modu-

lation, and switching to digital modulation should provide the necessary capacity. Many ESMR operators are establishing cooperative relationships with local dealers

*From concept to
consumer, the road to
market for IVHS
services winds over
regulatory bumps and
around competitive
terrain.*

to create distribution networks.


Most important, from the standpoint of public policy, ESMR systems are likely to employ certain standardized equipment and protocols, thereby enhancing equipment and spectrum compatibility. This factor could result in a giant step toward market acceptance.

IVHS system promoters need to identify the spectrum where their systems will op-

erate and to create the strategic alliances that will bring the systems to market.

Tomorrow

We are too far along in IVHS development to say the industry is in its infancy, although the child has not yet learned to walk. Many technical and regulatory issues need to be resolved before each system springs to life and matures in the marketplace. As each provider overcomes individual battles, systems will be constructed one by one, and services will develop. Automobiles will become more "intelligent," and IVHS system operators will reap financial benefits from serving millions of motorists. Eventually, car manufacturers will be forced to install IVHS equipment at the factory to keep up with competitive pressures.

IVHS has much to offer the public in convenience, safety and improved traffic conditions. These benefits will be realized long before the "auto-auto" is developed, if ever, for public use. The advances already coming forth will make highways safer and more efficient. The emerging IVHS industry will be entitled to a collective thanks from a grateful public, even if drivers still have to steer their cars. 



It is now your good fortune to purchase TPL Mobile Amplifiers. With the new AmpGuard system, TPL is able to warrant these units for a **full 5 years** - now they are really tough cookies!

With the AmpGuard feature, if overheating occurs the amp will shut down until the temperature reaches a safe operating level, then automatically resume full output power. While in the power down mode, the amplifier will still pass the exciter output to the antenna, allowing the operator to remain on the air.

The leader in power amplifiers is very proud to give you the best warranty in the amplifier business.

We are proud of our units and will stand behind them.

Call us today for the dealer nearest you.

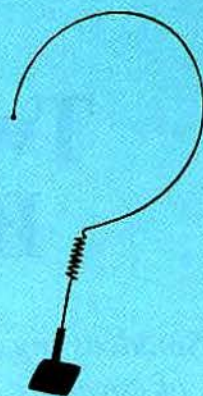
Leadership by tradition. **TPL** COMMUNICATIONS

3370 San Fernando Road, Unit 206,
Los Angeles, CA 90065
(213) 256-3000, (800) HI-POWER,
FAX (213) 254-3210

Tough Cookies

Circle (49) on Fast Fact Card

Getting Maximum Performance from Every Installation



Bird's New Antenna Tester Eliminates the Guesswork!

Installing and troubleshooting antennas for cellular phones and mobile radio can be a guessing game. Undetected problems with connectors, cabling, antenna placement - even glass characteristics - can drastically affect performance.

Bird's new AT-800 rapidly tests antennas for any 806-960MHz analog or digital radio service. The AT-800 contains its own RF source and is preset for existing cellular bands. Or, select your own frequency range. A 100-point scan of VSWR, Match Efficiency, or Return Loss takes just a half second, and you see the results graphically. A simulated analog meter display speeds tuning at single frequencies, and field strength mode verifies hand-helds. PASS-FAIL testing, audible indicators, and a host of other features make quick work out of being *sure*. Yet, for all its power and versatility, the AT-800 is remarkably easy to use.

For installers, engineers, technicians.

With the AT-800, there's no reason to guess anymore. Contact Bird now for details.

BIRD

Electronic Corporation

U.S. Headquarters: 216-248-1200

Fax: 216-248-5426

Western U.S. Sales Office: 805-646-7255

Fax: 805-646-0275

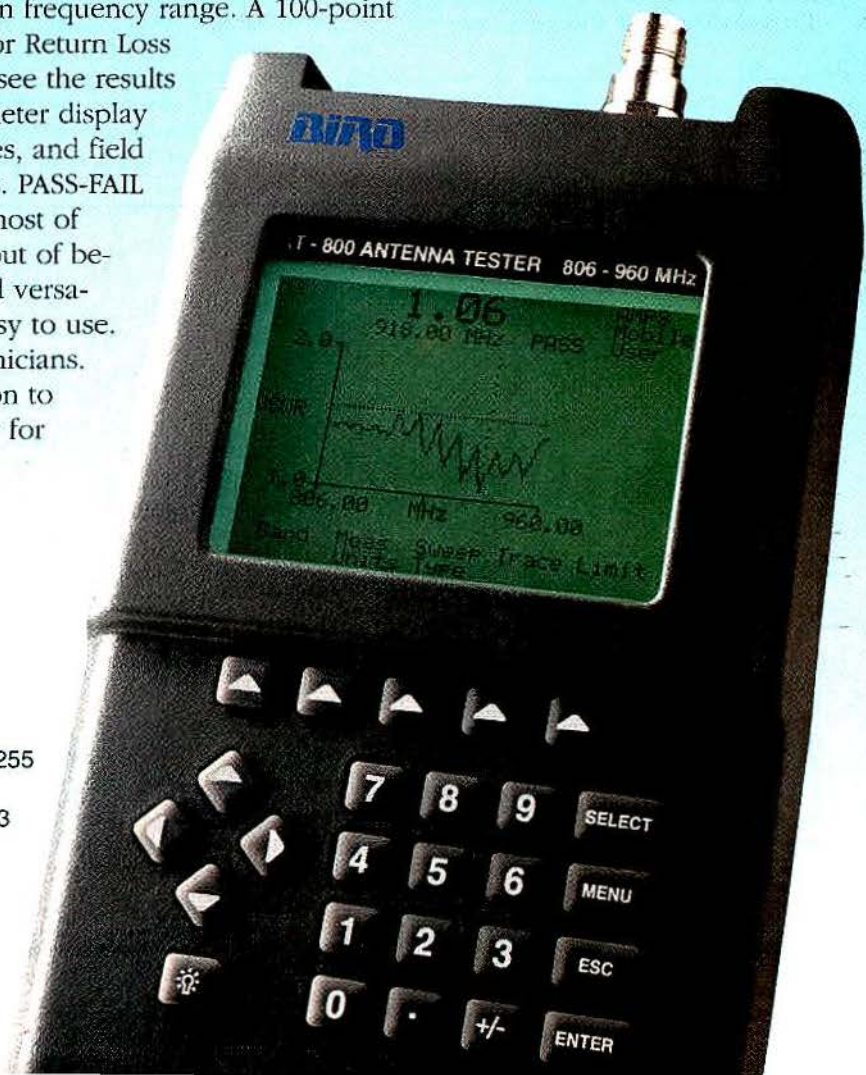
European Sales Office: 353-61-360583

Fax: 353-61-360585

Pan-Asian Sales Office: 65-2992537

Fax: 65-2998509

Circle (50) on Fast Fact Card



Two-way simulcasting: Basic considerations

Simulcasting on two-way radio communications systems can solve a variety of coverage problems. Here are some aspects of system design, operation and testing that help to ensure optimum results.

By Jeff Ashley

For many two-way radio communications purposes, a single hilltop repeater may give adequate service area coverage.

When larger areas need to be covered or when coverage gaps must be filled, a simulcast radio system may be the solution.

Simulcast typically refers to a system with more than one transmitter operating on the same RF channel in a particular area, broadcasting the same information at the same time from different locations. The transmitters are effectively *synchroni-*

zed with each other.

A basic list of considerations regarding simulcast systems might include:

1. RF coverage areas, including number of transmitters, transmitter locations, antenna patterns and effective radiated power (ERP).
2. Maintaining transmitter frequency stability.
3. Transmit audio phasing that minimizes phase distortion.
4. Transmit audio deviation levels that minimize amplitude distortion.
5. System testing and aligning.

One of the first considerations is to define the service area so that transmitters may be located appropriately.

While ensuring coverage requirements are met, keep the number of transmitters to a minimum. This not only reduces costs, it

also improves system alignment and usually results in a better-sounding system. Bigger is not always better.

Coverage conditions

Several signal coverage conditions exist in a simulcast system. There are areas where one simulcast transmitter has a significantly stronger RF signal level than another. (See Figure 1 below.)

In these locations, the mobile unit's receiver is *captured*, and the listener does not hear any negative simulcast effects. Such effects include *beat notes* or *heterodynes* when two signals with relatively equal strength add and subtract from one another at a rate equal to their frequency difference. Slow beat notes may be noticed as fading. Faster beat notes produce an audible tone.

(When one signal is sufficiently stronger than another, the FM receiver responds only to the stronger signal and is said to be captured. The phenomenon is known as the *capture effect*.)

Other distortion causes

Phase distortion and amplitude distortion, two other negative simulcast effects, distort the sound of radio communication.

All of the negative simulcast effects may slow or prevent data communications, depending on circumstances.

When the receiver is in a transmitter's *capture area*, reception is good whether or not the simulcast system is properly aligned because a signal from only one transmitter is being received.

Where signals from two or more transmitters overlap at a difference in strength of less than 20dB, negative effects of the simulcast system may start becoming noticeable. Such an area may be called a *non-capture area* or *overlap area*. When the system is properly aligned, these negative effects are minimized.

There may be areas within properly

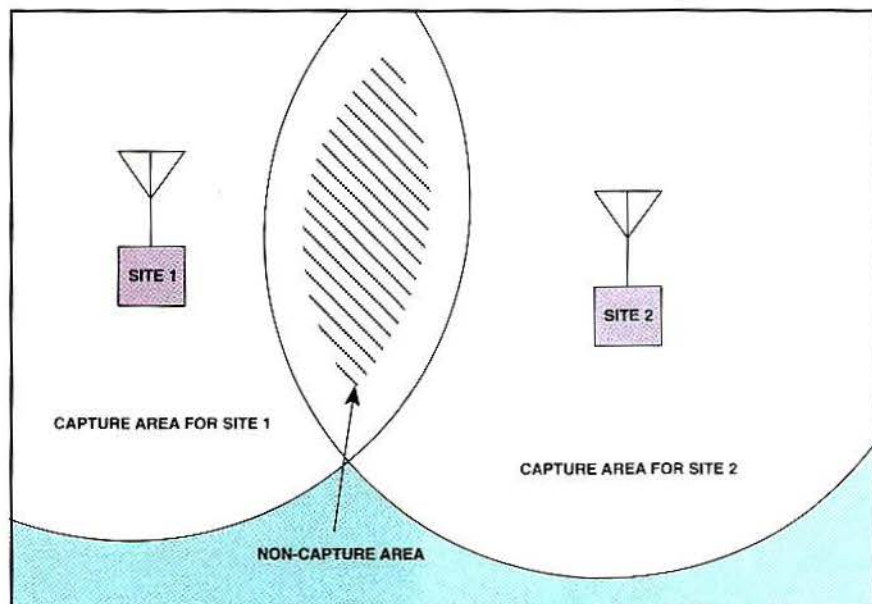


Figure 1. Areas where one simulcast transmitter has a signal strong enough to capture an FM receiver, preventing interference, are called capture areas. In non-capture areas where two or more signals interfere with one another, negative effects may include beat notes (heterodynes), phase distortion and amplitude distortion.

WHY GAMBLE WITH SPEECH SECURITY?

A

TVS-2U



Tactical Rolling Code Voice Scrambler

- ♥ High-security scrambler with 100 million keyboard-programmable codes per system ID
- ♥ Thousands of unique system IDs available
- ♥ Greater than 84×10^9 year pseudo-random encryption sequence period
- ♥ Resynchronization for late entry or fading
- ♥ Digitally controlled audio processing
- ♥ Easily passes through repeaters and voters
- ♥ Best recovered audio quality in the industry
- ♥ Selective Call (Individual & 3 Groups)
- ♥ ANI, Status, and Location Reporting
- ♥ Stolen Radio Destruct & Triangulation
- ♥ Monitoring of lost or stolen radios
- ♥ Requires U.S. State Department License for export

K

TVS-2/Mic-Coder



Tactical Rolling Code Voice Scrambling Microphone

- ♥ Compatible with TVS-2 scramblers
- ♥ Durable microphone with backlit keypad
- ♥ LEDs: scramble mode light, call light, & transmit light

Q

VPU-8



Smallest Full-Duplex or Half-Duplex Speech Inversion Scrambler

- ♥ Single code inversion scrambler
- ♥ Motorola VPA compatible
- ♥ Simultaneously scrambles & descrambles
- ♥ Crystal controlled for high stability
- ♥ Very good recovered audio quality and speaker recognition
- ♥ Single input lead takes a ground to change between scramble and clear
- ♥ Available with flying leads

Passes Through Voters

10

VPU-7



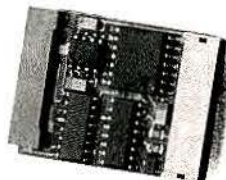
Smallest Simplex Inversion Scrambler

- ♥ Ultra-thin simplex inversion scrambler
- ♥ Single code scrambler
- ♥ Anti-aliasing input filter
- ♥ Crystal controlled for high stability
- ♥ Excellent recovered Audio Quality
- ♥ Microminiature quick disconnect connector with color coded leads for simplified installation and removal. Available with optional flying leads.

Best Recovered Audio

J

VPU-2



Subminiature Tunable Voice Inversion Scrambler

- ♥ Easily tuned with high-stability 15-turn trim pot
- ♥ Anti-aliasing input filter
- ♥ Six-pole tracking output filter
- ♥ Simplex operation
- ♥ Excellent recovered audio quality
- ♥ Microminiature quick disconnect connector with color coded leads for simplified installation and removal. Available with optional flying leads.

Passes Through Repeater

With a Hand Like This, You Can Bet on Midian

To Order Call Toll Free: 1-800-MIDIAN'S

Telephone: (602) 884-7981

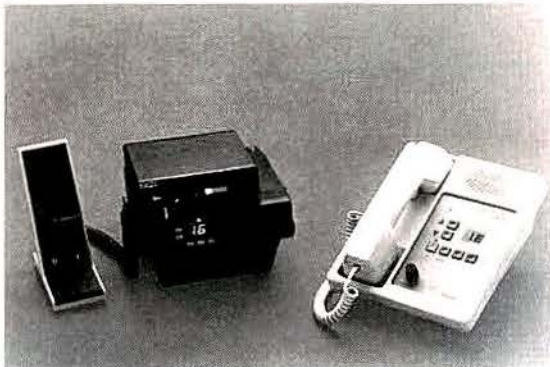
FAX: (602) 884-0422

MIDIAN

World Leader in Innovative Communications Technology

MIDIAN ELECTRONICS, INC. / 2302 East 22nd Street / Tucson, Arizona 85713

GET CONTROL...



...Remote control, of upto 16 channels - Radius M200, GM300 & Maxtrac 300 series radios

The CPI model MCR210 remote and MCR series interface panel will allow you to remote control Radius or Maxtrac radios, upto sixteen channels, over any two wire voice grade circuit.

The MCR210 remote control system provides LED displays for remote channel indication, channel up and down buttons, PTT indicator, on-hook PTT capability, monitor button and indicator, intercom capability between parallel remotes and the radio, scan control button and indicator for those radios so equipped and speaker volume control.

Features

- Simple installation - No soldering, cutting or crimping.
- Provides remote channel indication.
- Does not require B308 option
- Remote transmissions heard over radio speaker.
- Radio transmissions monitored on remote speaker.
- Uses any two wire voice grade circuit.



1186 Commerce Drive • Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 437-5320 • FAX (214) 437-5360 • (800) 869-9128

Circle (52) on Fast Fact Card

phased non-capture areas that sound bad even when the system is in alignment. This distortion can result from multipath propagation of transmitter signals caused by reflections and diffractions from large structures such as buildings and terrain features such as hills and canyons.

Multipath propagation can allow a signal from a single transmitter to arrive at a receiver via different routes with slightly different lengths, causing phase distortion that must be tolerated. One can only hope that some or all of the areas subject to multipath distortion will be outside of the target coverage area.

Multipath propagation can allow a signal from a single transmitter to arrive at a receiver via different routes with slightly different lengths, causing phase distortion that must be tolerated.

The **SMC** "S2000" SERIES INSTALLATION SYSTEMS



Model VMS-A
with light option

SMC Electro-Mount offers the most versatile installation systems available for mobile communication equipment. Our "S2000 Series" mounting hardware provides positioning flexibility without sacrificing strength and durability. These easily

installed mounting systems are expandable and designed with interchangeable components to accommodate future equipment changes or upgrades. Many of the system configurations are designed to conform to all "airbag zone"

regulations while providing easy access to all of your communications equipment. **SMC's** stack mounts, low profile mounts and vehicular consoles are designed around the special needs of public safety, special emergency and utility markets. We provide "custom" designed systems for all your installation needs, including mobile data terminals, laptop computers and printers, mobile surveillance cameras, radios, control heads and more.



Model VCC-E

There may be areas outside of the intended service area where signals from more than one transmitter are received at about the same RF signal level. This kind of reception might be typical of a simulcast system with many transmitter sites that create considerable RF coverage overlap.

Such a system design creates non-capture areas where audio phase distortion results because the system's audio phase has been adjusted for a *different target area*. This negative aspect also must be tolerated.

Each site's location, antenna pattern and ERP are major considerations because they determine where the capture and non-capture areas are. When the ERP at the various sites is adjusted so that the user's primary service area is within a capture area, the user does not have to contend with the effects of beat notes and audio phase and amplitude distortion.

Frequency stability

Another basic consideration is the frequency stability of each simulcast transmitter. Output frequencies of simulcast transmitters on the same RF channel must

For more information or to request a "free" full product line catalog, call or write:



"Providing Solutions to Installation Challenges"

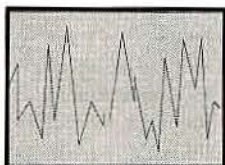
P.O. Box 1607
Tomball, TX
Call: (800) 527-1079
Fax: (713) 259-7801

Circle (53) on Fast Fact Card

WHY RISK YOUR REVENUE STREAM TO OUTDATED ANALOG TRANSMITTER CONTROL WHEN MORE RELIABLE DIGITAL CONTROL IS AVAILABLE IN THE SAME PRICE RANGE?

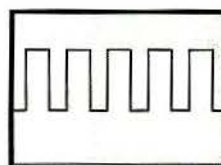
\$\$\$ NEW LOWER PRICES \$\$\$

WHILE YOU THINK ABOUT THE ANSWER TO THAT QUESTION CONSIDER THE EAGLE LINK 20 DIGITAL TRANSMITTER CONTROLLER.



OUTDATED ANALOG

VERSUS



QUALITY DIGITAL CONTROL

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WORKS WITH ANY BRAND OF BASE STATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola • Glenayre • Eagle • Others • COMPATIBLE WITH ALL TYPES OF LINK SYSTEMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wireline • RF Link • Satellite Link | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FORMAT SUPPORTED IN MOST MAJOR BRANDS OF PAGING TERMINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glenayre • Unipage (Motorola) • Commonwealth • Etc • SUPPORTS ALL MAJOR POPULAR PAGING FORMATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 512 Baud POCSAG • 1200 Baud POCSAG • 2400 Baud POCSAG • Flex (Available in late 1994) |
|---|--|

USED IN MAJOR PAGING SYSTEMS ON A WORLDWIDE BASIS

LINK 20TX Digital Simulcast Controller

- Full simulcast control of any number of transmitters using high speed digital control
- Optional individual addressing of up to 256 separate transmitters
- Zoning control
- Both analog and digital manual test mode
- Standard rack mount configuration
- Convenient front panel controls and displays
- Power and frequency select

LINK 20PX Digital Transmitter Controller

- Single board plug-in card compatible with the Motorola PURC™ and MICOR transmitter exciter shelves
- Converts PURC transmitters from analog control (i.e., PURC) to digital control (LINK 20X format)
- Full digital control with 256 individual addresses standard
- All-Call address for simulcast applications
- Digital phase delay selectable on the board

LINK 20RX Digital Transmitter Controller

- Convenient rack mount configuration compatible with any brand of transmitter
- Full digital control with 256 addresses standard
- All-Call address for simulcast applications
- Convenient front panel indicators and displays
- Analog and digital phase delay

LINK 20GX Digital Transmitter Controller

- Single board plug-in card compatible with Glenayre Series 90 transmitter exciter shelf
- Full digital control with 256 addresses standard
- All-Call address for simulcast applications
- Digital phase delay optionally selectable on the board
- Convenient front panel indicators and displays with transmitter manual key switch

TM - PURC is a trademark of Motorola

If you are ready to upgrade your existing paging system or building a new system call us today to hear how you can have the quality of all DIGITAL CONTROL for analog prices.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR PRICING FOR DIGITAL TRANSMITTER CONTROL.



1-800-628-3910
Eagle Telecom International

9829 Telephone Road - Houston, Texas - 77075
 Phone: (713) 991-4930 - FAX: (713) 991-4948



TELECOM INTERNATIONAL SM

Exclusive Representative of MICROLINK_{cc} Products and  Paging Products International, Inc. Products and Services

Circle (54) on Fast Fact Card

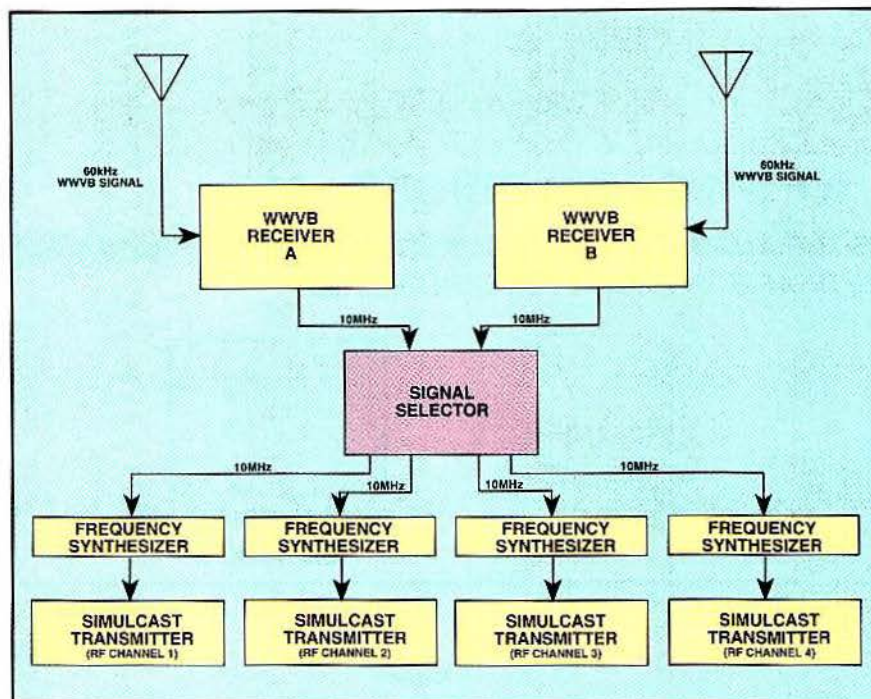


Figure 2. One way to achieve frequency stability is to use a WWVB receiver and associated frequency synthesizers at each transmitter to phase-lock the transmitter frequencies to a standard frequency.

be identical or else a heterodyne will be heard in non-capture areas. There are several ways to make sure the frequencies are identical.

A *high stability oscillator* (HSO) can be used in place of the standard transmitter oscillator circuitry. An HSO allows each transmitter's frequency to be set to within a hertz. Even so, HSOs eventually drift off frequency causing a beat note to be heard in non-capture areas.

For this reason, systems with HSOs require considerable maintenance because technicians must visit each site every few weeks to set the HSOs on frequency. Although the initial equipment costs of this type of system may be lower, long-term costs may be considered excessive because of continual labor required for maintenance.

WWVB

Another way to achieve frequency stability is to use a WWVB receiver and associated frequency synthesizers. (See Figure 2 to the left.) The receiver picks up the 60kHz standard frequency signal broadcast by the National Institute of Standards and Technology station WWVB at Ft. Collins,

Put DSP to Work in Your Mobile Communications Applications



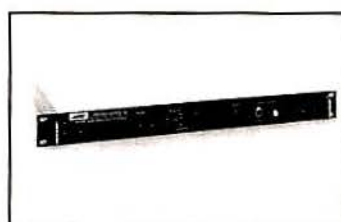
RTU-250 Phone Patch

DSP-based adaptive hybrid and VOX/Squelch capability produces unmatched radio interface performance. Unattended station operation can eliminate cellular costs.



NIR-10 Noise/Interference Reduction Unit

DSP provides extraordinary ignition noise removal while eliminating alternator whine and power line noise. Can extend repeater range by eliminating white noise, hiss and wind noise.



VMR-500 Voice Modulation Recognition Unit

DSP detects speech in harsh variable noise conditions. Can quiet any receiver in the absence of speech without tone squelch circuitry. Also available as a module

NEW!!!

SNV-4 Signal-To-Noise Voter with 4 Digital Signal Processors (DSPs)

Measures true SNR and dynamically selects the best channel in multiple interference conditions, in fading situations, and in dead spots.

For more information contact:



JPS Communications, Inc.

P.O. Box 97757, 5720M Capital Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27624
(919)790-1011 FAX: (919)790-1456

Catch the winning spirit.

From the forge of world-wide competition comes the new Hustler *Spirit* series of vertical antennas.

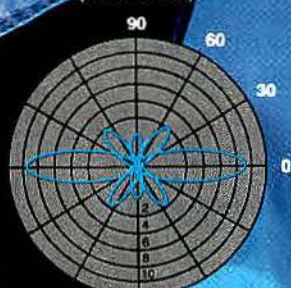
Designed to win the race to provide the highest performance and durability possible, at a price that leaves others in the dust.

If you are driven to achieve a superior signal; if you need an antenna which is virtually impervious to wind and weather; if you want the best the world has to offer, catch our new *Spirit*-and win today.

Model Shown: HS9-45070

Also Available: Models from 136 MHz. to 2 GHz, including Land Mobile, Cellular, Trunking, SMR, Paging and PCN. All models available in a variety of gain configurations.

Radiation Pattern
(Relative Field)

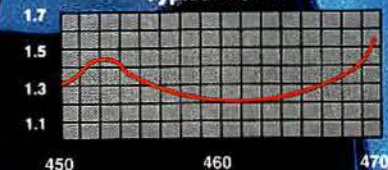


Vertical

(0.5 Below Horizontal)

VSWR

Typical VSWR



dBd

Gain (Relative to 1/2 Dipole)



Beyond your Expectations

One Newtronics Place
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067
1-800-949-9490 • (817) 325-1386

YES, I'm interested in the new *Spirit*.
Please send me your latest Professional
Products catalog.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Circle (56) on Fast Fact Card

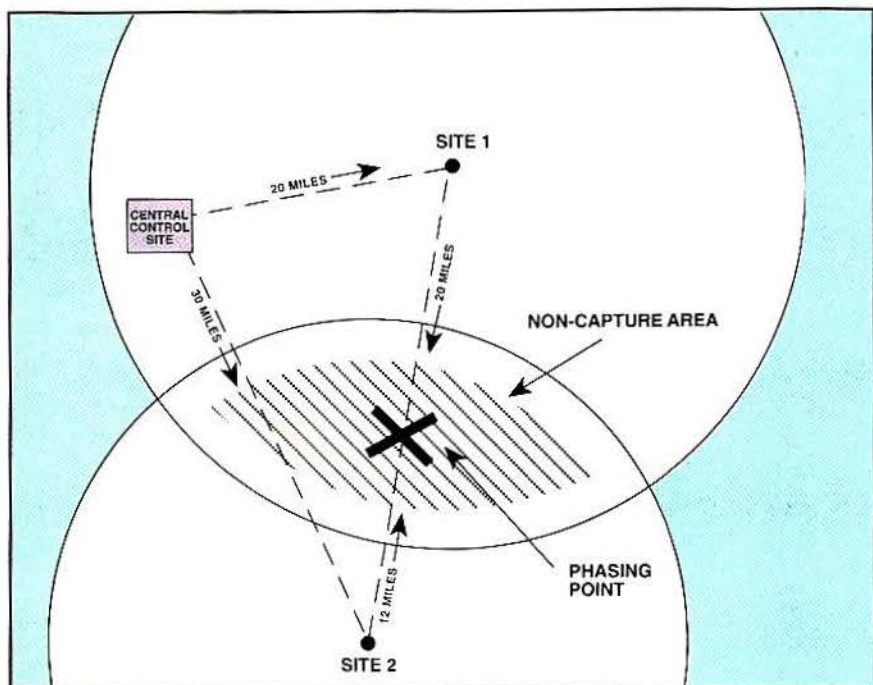


Figure 3. Simulcast sites can be linked to a central controlling site. If the simulcast sites were equidistant from both the central controlling site and the non-capture area phasing point, their respective transmit audio would reach the phasing point at the same time, in phase, and transmit audio phasing would not be a consideration.

CO. This extremely accurate low-frequency source is used to adjust automatically a 10MHz oscillator contained within the receiver to phase-locked accuracy.

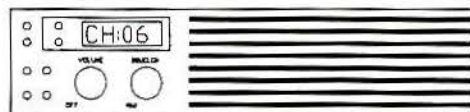
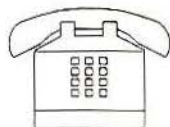
Each transmitter in the simulcast system has a frequency synthesizer that uses the WWVB receiver's 10MHz oscillator signal to derive the transmitter oscillator frequency. Because the transmitter oscillator frequency is phase-locked to a standard, no fine-tuning is necessary.

The WWVB receiver usually is connected to a loop or whip antenna with an internal pre-amplifier. The pre-amps typically are powered by a dc voltage source in the WWVB receiver that places a voltage on the center conductor of the coax leading to the loop or whip antenna.

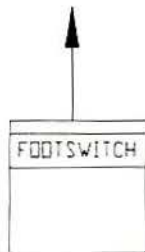
In the event of antenna failure or propagation disturbances affecting WWVB reception, the receiver's 10MHz internal oscillator continues to deliver a fairly accurate output signal to the synthesizers. The phase-locked condition returns when WWVB reception is restored.

Another option for frequency stability is to purchase a *frequency standard* to be placed locally at each transmitter site. These standards typically are rubidium-

SwitchMate™ Makes Dispatch Simple



- ◆ Hands-Free Dispatch.
- ◆ Talk on a telephone, transmit on a radio using a single headset.
- ◆ Footswitch for PTT and telephone/radio select.



RadioMate®

"Professional Headsets for Professional People"

Distributed exclusively by:

hcs Company
Telecommunications

Specializing in
HEADSETS

(800) 346-6442 • FAX (510) 676-3387

Can Your 2-Way Communications Take The Heat?

Tough Enough To Take It. Anywhere.



In my business, I don't take chances when it comes to choosing my equipment. . . because I may not get a second chance. It has to work when I need it. Every time I need it. That's why I chose Kenwood 2-way radios. Kenwood radios hold up under the most punishing conditions. Durable, and built to last, Kenwood takes the second guess out of buying radio equipment. Now when I go out on a call, I don't take chances. I take Kenwood.

The TK-630, 730, 830 Series mobiles can be customized for many applications, including dual band and dual head configurations. And unlike other radios requiring expensive add-ons, the TK-630, 730, 830 Series come with these standard features:

- Built-in Public Address
- Backlit LCD and Buttons
- Assignable Buttons
- Speaker Control
- 12 Character Alphanumeric Capability
- Single or Dual Priority Scan
- Home Channel
- Talk Around and many others ...

Get a **FREE** pair of durable work gloves with a dealer demonstration*
Call 800-950-5005
for a dealer nearest you.

* While supplies last



The TK-230SP and 330SP portables have been engineered to sustain the most rigorous demands of the public safety professional. These advanced generation VHF/UHF synthesized portables are produced with rigid adherence to the highest quality control standards, and come with these standard features:

- Microprocessor Controlled Scan
- Synthesized 100 Channel Capability
- Alphanumeric, Multifunction LCD Display
- Built-In QT and Digital QT
- Five-Watt RF Output
- MIL-STD 810 Approved
- Wide Band Frequency Spread



TEAM 2 WAY™
KENWOOD

P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745 • (310) 639-4200 or fax (310) 761-8246

We're committed to quality, service and value

Circle (58) on Fast Fact Card

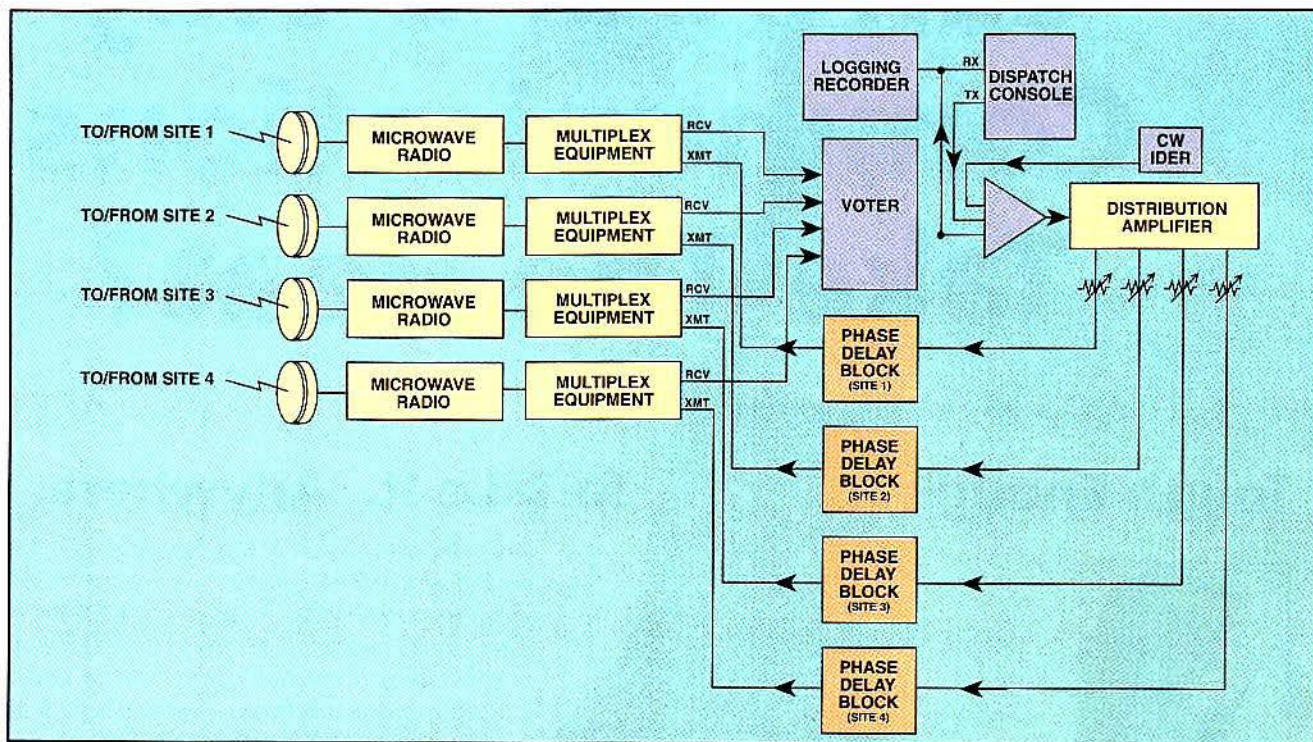
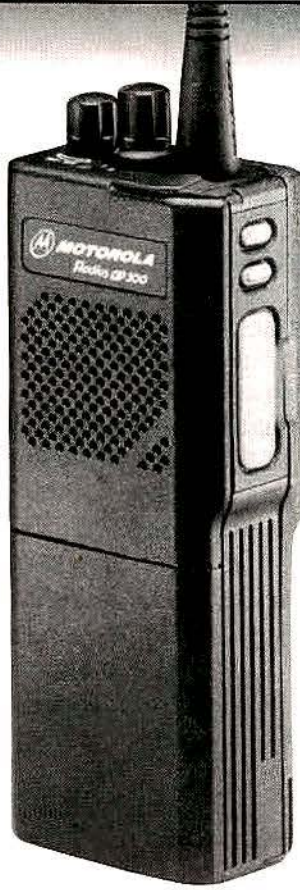


Figure 4. At the central controlling site, incoming audio from each remote site is sent to a voter where the best quality signal is chosen. The voted

audio then is sent to a distribution amplifier that provides isolated outputs for each site's delay blocks.




Radius®

PORTABLES, MOBILES BASE STATIONS REPEATERS

We've earned a good Radius business with a large inventory, good prices and quick service. We would like to earn your business . . . please call today.

TOLL-FREE (800) 877-7979

HENRY RADIO



2050 South Bundy Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90025

Phone (310) 820-1234
FAX 310-826-7790

Circle (59) on Fast Fact Card

AVCOM's New PSA-65A Portable Spectrum Analyzer

The newest in the line of rugged spectrum analyzers from AVCOM offers amazing performance for only **\$2,855**. AVCOM's new PSA-65A is the first low cost general purpose portable spectrum analyzer that's loaded with features. It's small, accurate, battery operated, has a wide frequency coverage - a must for every technician's bench. Great for field use too.

The PSA-65A covers frequencies thru 1000 MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity greater than -95dBm at narrow spans. The PSA-65A is ideally suited for 2-way radio, cellular, cable, LAN, surveillance, educational, production and R&D work. Options include frequency extenders to enable the PSA-65A to be used at SATCOM and higher frequencies, audio demod for monitoring, log periodic antennas, 10KHz filter for .2 MHz/DIV range, carrying case (AVSAC), and more.

For more information, write, FAX or phone.



AVCOM

BRINGING HIGH
TECHNOLOGY
DOWN TO EARTH

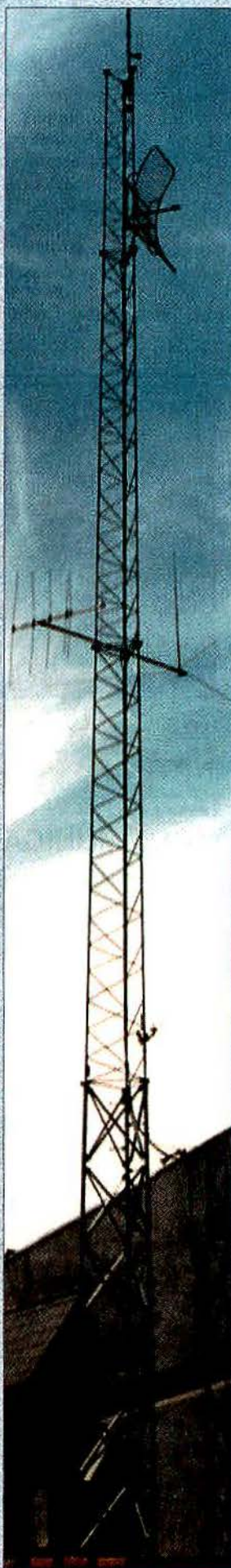
500 SOUTHLAKE BOULEVARD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23236; 804-794-2500
FAX 804-794-8284

Circle (60) on Fast Fact Card

Light- Weight Light- Duty Tower

Microflect's 700 Series tower line provides high-quality support for cellular, land mobile, UHF/VHF, and 18-23GHz antenna systems.

Microflect's 700 Series towers are available in heights from 10' to 160'. Greater height can be attained when adapted to the top of an 800 Series tower.



Microflect's 700 Series tower line has been designed specifically for light-duty applications, such as cellular, land mobile, UHF/VHF, and 18 & 23 GHz systems.

This tower series offers 153 modular configurations, giving you more application options, versatility, and adaptability than any other structure of its kind.

The features of this tower series include:

- three-leg configuration
- 10' to 160' heights using standard 10' modules
- 12" to 76" wide top
- base widths from 84" to 13"
- a comprehensive line of accessories including pipe mounts, grounding and lightning protection kits, and waveguide support and protection components.

The 700 Series provides a complete line of light-weight self-supporting towers, backed with the same assurance of quality that is found with all Microflect products.

For additional information, a free catalog, and a separate, published price list, please contact Microflect, Marketing Department, P.O. Box 12985, Salem, OR 97309-0985; Telephone (503) 363-9267; FAX (503) 363-4613; or Toll Free 1-800-547-2151



3575 25th Street SE
Salem, Oregon 97302-1190

P.O. Box 12985
Salem OR USA 97309-0985

(503) 363-9267

FAX (503) 363-4613

TOLL FREE 1-800-547-2151

based and sometimes have an accurate quartz-based oscillator as a back-up. As in the 60kHz system, the standard produces a 10MHz output signal that is fed to a frequency synthesizer. Because the frequency standard works independently at the transmitter location, WWVB reception is not necessary.

Audio phasing

The next consideration in a simulcast

system is *audio phasing* among two or more transmitters.

In capture areas, audio phasing is not important because only one transmitter's audio is heard, thanks to the FM receiver capture effect.

In non-capture areas where transmit audio from different transmitter sites is not in phase (i.e., does not arrive at the user's receiver at the same time), distortion results. This distortion makes the re-

ceived audio sound noisy and garbled. The user may say the audio sounds as though it is "tearing up."

Audio phase cancellation may occur, making the simulcast transmissions sound as though they have low frequency deviation.

The objective in adjusting the audio phasing among the transmitter sites is that the entire audio spectrum that they broadcast should exhibit the same phase and amplitude characteristics in a designated non-capture area.

Central controlling site

Figure 3 on page 64 shows how simulcast sites can be linked to a central controlling site. If the simulcast sites were equidistant from both the central controlling site and the non-capture area phasing point, their respective transmit audio would reach the phasing point at the same time, in phase, and transmit audio phasing would not be a consideration. This condition, though, rarely can be achieved.

When mobile units in the field transmit, their signals may be received by one or all of the simulcast site radio receivers. This received audio is sent to a central controlling site via microwave.

At the central controlling site, incoming audio from each remote site is sent to a voter where the best quality signal is chosen. (See Figure 4 on page 66.) The voted audio then is sent to a distribution amplifier that provides isolated outputs for each site's delay blocks.

The delay blocks insert a specific delay in each site's transmit audio line to compensate for differences in propagation delay caused by the different distances between the central controlling site and the simulcast transmitter sites, as well as differences in distances between the simulcast transmitter sites and the non-capture area phasing point.

Avoid telephone lines

Because these distances and the resultant propagation delays are critical to the system design, linking the central controlling site with telephone lines could be a nightmare. The circuit could be routed through any number of central offices on its way to the remote simulcast sites. The route and method of transmission would be unknown, resulting in a propagation delay that would be impossible to calculate.

In Figure 3, the distances (in air miles) from the central controlling site to the non-capture area phasing point (via the simulcast transmitter sites) are shown. From these distances, actual time delays for each path can be calculated. (The delays are

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

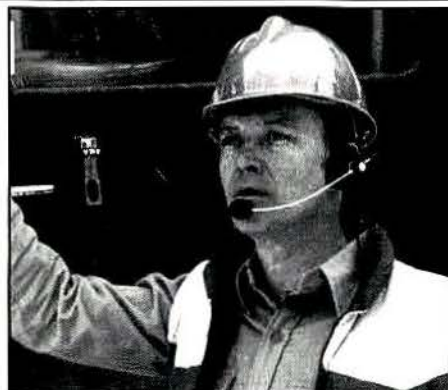
- Headsets (PTT & VOX)
- Ear & Throat Mics
- Surveillance Harnesses



**DYNATECH
TACTICAL
COMMUNICATIONS**

16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051
Toll Free: 1-800-233-8639 Fax: 1-603-880-6965

Circle (62) on Fast Fact Card



ISOLATORS - CIRCULATORS - LOADS

TRANSMITTER COMBINERS

**-- EMR --
corp.**

Economical High Performance Duplexers

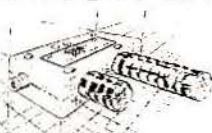


Contact the factory for our complete product information and our series of technical articles on antenna site applications. EMR manufactures RF filters from 66 MHz to 1.3 GHz.

22402 N. 19th Avenue - PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85027
TEL: 602-581-2875 - FAX: 602-582-9499

CAVITIES - ANTENNA DUPLEXERS

Circle (63) on Fast Fact Card



Model 64534/EH
Frequency Range: 134-174 MHz
Insertion Loss: 1.2 dB @ 3 MHz Spacing
Isolation: 80+ dB @ 5 MHz Spacing
Input Power: 100 Watts
Dimensions: 5.25" x 19" x 6.625"
List Price: \$ 535.00

Model 65534/EH
Frequency Range: 406-512 MHz
Insertion Loss: 1.1 dB @ 5 MHz Spacing
Isolation: 80+ dB @ 5 MHz Spacing
Input Power: 100 Watts
Dimensions: 5.25" x 19" x 6.625"
List Price: \$ 500.00

RECEIVER MULTICOUPLERS

f it's simple, affordable, and 24 hr VHS...

Our VHS logging recorder sets new standards for ease of operation. And by using regular VHS tape, it actually lowers operating and storage costs. Stancil's fully animated graphic screen and advanced software design offers operators complete control of all functions with a simplified object oriented system. Just put the cursor on what you want to happen and it happens!



That's why our VHS logging recorder is easier to use than any other recorder on the market. In fact, it's more user friendly than your home VCR. We're very proud of the latest addition to our full line of "Made in America" recorders. Call us today for more information... and relax, you'll be talking to family.

It must be STANCIL!

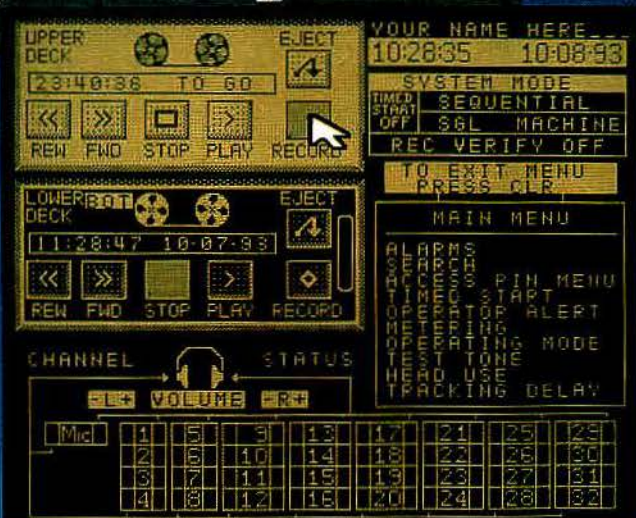


STANCIL

THE FIRST FAMILY OF RECORDING

STANCIL CORPORATION
2644 S. Croddy Way • Santa Ana, CA 92704

In California • (714) 546-2002
Continental US • (800) 782-6245
Fax • (714) 546-2092



SMR/Trunking

THE LONG AND SHORT OF IT

Mobile Mark's new trunking roof mount antennas combine a sleek look with industrial-strength performance. Whether you choose the **RF Series** with unity gain or the high gain **RM Series**, these antennas offer consistent, reliable communications. And, their wide bandwidth performance means no tuning for easy "plug & play" operation.

The rugged little **RF Series** antenna features a flexible whip that withstands carwashes and low clearance areas. Attractive with any type of car or van, it's the most durable choice for fleet operations.

The high performance **RM Series** offers both 3 and 5 dB gain whips with a choice of quick disconnect or set screw connector. These gain antennas are ideal for wide area coverage.

For details on our complete line of trunking antennas, call 800-648-2800.



MOBILE MARK
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

3900-B River Road
Schiller Park, Illinois 60176
708-671-6690 or 800-648-2800

Circle (65) on Fast Fact Card

about 5.6 microseconds per mile, or 2° per mile with a 1,000Hz tone.)

All propagation delays through multiplex (MUX) modems, microwave radios and simulcast transmitters must be included in the calculations. The site with the shorter distance will have more delay inserted into its respective delay block so that its signal reaches the phasing point at the same time and with the same phase as the site having the greater distance.

The maximum phase difference between transmitters might be specified at around 30° in the 400Hz–2,800Hz range, with actual operating conditions at about 1/3 of that figure.

Audio deviation

Discrepancies in simulcast transmitter audio deviation levels are another factor that can account for system performance degradation.

Not only should transmit audio levels through the equipment at the central controlling site be checked at regular intervals, but also the MUX and radio equipment at the remote sites. System design tolerances for amplitude variations between transmitters might be in the order of 0.75dB at 400Hz–2,800Hz, whereas with a regular alignment schedule, actual values can be 1/3 of that figure.

If a sub-audible tone is used on the simulcast transmitter's carrier, it too must be phased properly, and its transmit deviation level must be maintained closely. When possible, it may be advantageous to avoid using a sub-audible tone to reduce

equipment and alignment costs.

Test and alignment

Because transmit audio levels and phases have to be watched and maintained so closely, a test and alignment set-up should be an integral part of the simulcast system.

The test and alignment setup typically is located at the central controlling site. It should be equipped with a transmitter control panel where each site's transmitters can be individually keyed or disabled.

In addition, satellite test receivers are located at remote sites within the desired coverage area and are used to monitor the output frequency of the various simulcast transmitters. The remote test receiver's recovered audio can be sent back to the central controlling site test and alignment equipment by microwave. This setup allows a technician in the central controlling site to monitor the system's performance.

Transmitter output frequency, audio deviation and phase differences among simulcast transmitters may be measured and compared with these test receivers.

Audio sweep generator

The audio phase comparisons are accomplished in the central controlling site by switching an audio sweep generator to the distribution amplifier input in place of the voter output. (See Figure 5 below.)

This configuration allows the practical audio passband of each simulcast transmitter (about 400Hz to 3,000Hz) to be swept while the transmitter is keyed

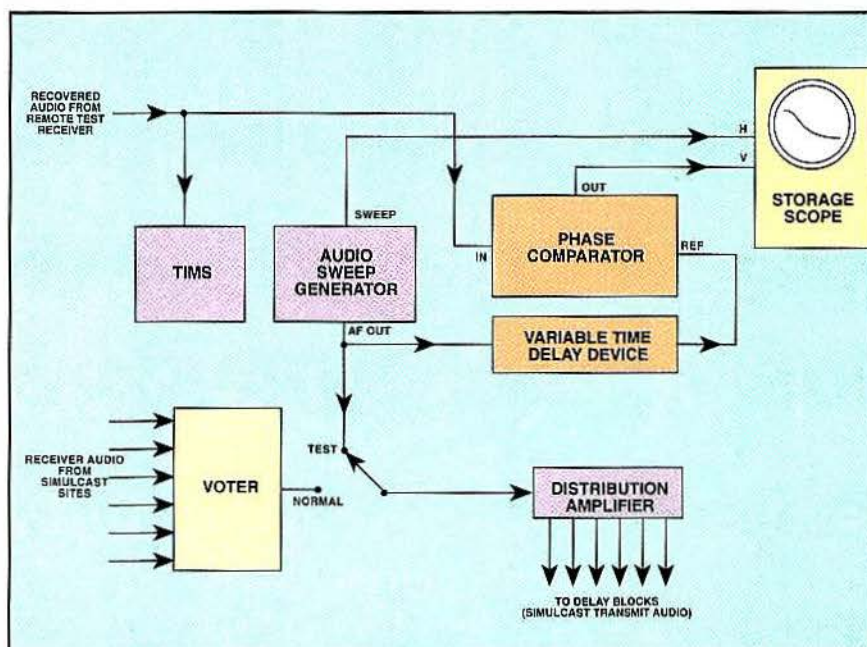


Figure 5. Audio phase comparisons are accomplished in the central controlling site by switching an audio sweep generator to the distribution amplifier input in place of the voter output.

Announcing the Second Annual
WIRELESSTM
W O R L D

**October 3-5, 1994
The Stouffer Orlando Resort
Orlando, Florida**

CONFERENCE & EXPO

**Where are we going?
How will we get there?
How much money can
we make along the way?**

Join us for what is fast becoming the "main event" in wireless, as industry leaders from around the world gather in beautiful Orlando to ensure their future—*your future*—in the expanding wireless world.

Suddenly, all kinds of players are preparing networks and services to fulfill the promise of wireless. Cellular operators...paging carriers...PCS operators...CATV system operators...specialized mobile radio system operators...private system operators...interexchange and local exchange carriers...to name a handful. And each of you are looking to claim your share of the \$7.3 billion revenue expected for the industry by 1995.

At the WirelessWorldTM Conference & Expo, you'll find out how. You'll get answers to your questions, gather and share new ideas, learn how your peers are dealing with complex issues, and discover new strategies for ensuring your future in wireless.

**Plan to attend the wireless industry's
major Autumn event.**

Whether you're an executive, administrator, sales and marketing professional, technical professional, product director, industry consultant—or anyone whose career is being shaped by the wireless revolution—you need to be here.

So mark it on your calendar, and return this form today so you'll be included in all future mailings for the WirelessWorldTM Conference & Expo.

ATTENTION VENDORS: Prime exhibit space is going fast. To find out how you can participate, contact Ms. Billi Famiglietti, E.J. Krause & Assoc., at 301/986-7800.

Circle (66) on Fast Fact Card

Fax this page to 312/922-1408 Attn: Chris Lotesto

Name Title

Company Division/Department

Address

City, State, Zip

Phone Fax

Or mail to Intertec Publishing, 55 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60604 U.S.A.

Sponsored by

WIRELESS
W O R L D

Cellular
BUSINESS

• **Telephony**

• **Mobile Radio
Technology**

individually via the transmitter control panel. The keyed transmitter's output signal then is received by a test receiver.

Recovered audio is sent back to the central controlling site via microwave where it drives one input of a phase comparator. The other phase comparator input is connected to the local audio sweep generator. The phase comparator output voltage represents the phase difference between the original audio source (local audio sweep generator) and the recovered audio after transmission.

This phase voltage drives the vertical axis of a storage scope. The horizontal axis is driven by a ramp voltage from the local audio sweep generator and represents the audio frequency range being swept. The trace these voltages produce could resemble the storage scope display in Figure 5.

After choosing one site as the permanent reference, that site's transmitter is keyed and swept, creating a reference trace on the storage scope. The transmitter is unkeyed, and the next simulcast site transmitter is keyed and swept, superimposing another storage scope trace on the first.

This procedure is repeated for all the transmitters on the RF channel while time

delays are added or subtracted from the various delay blocks until all traces on the storage scope display look almost the same as the reference transmitter's trace.

If the test receiver is located at the non-capture area phasing point, audio phase alignment is complete. Unfortunately, it is rare that the receiver can be located so strategically; more often, it is located at one of the simulcast sites.

If so, even when the system is in perfect audio phase alignment with respect to the desired phasing point, the storage scope in the test and alignment setup will show traces that indicate incorrect phasing because the distance between the simulcast sites and the test receiver is different from the distance between the simulcast sites and the phasing point. The difference in distances must be compensated for by inserting a variable time delay device in the test and alignment setup so delays can be switched in and out for different sites during the alignment procedure. (See Figure 5.)

Transmit audio levels

Another use for the test receiver is to monitor the transmit audio levels from

each site's transmitters.

The audio sweep generator in the central controlling site may be used to generate a single 1kHz tone to modulate each site's transmitters one at a time. The test receiver's recovered audio level then can be measured in the central controlling site with a TIMS or other level-measuring device to determine whether the transmit audio levels among sites are within the prescribed tolerances.

Often, on large simulcast systems, a dedicated microcomputer is connected with the test equipment to measure and compare transmit audio levels and other system characteristics. Test results can be displayed in *pass/fail* form or as absolute values.

Simulcast systems require special design, equipment and care with regard to testing and alignment. Despite their complexity, the systems may be just what is necessary to cover large areas or to fill in coverage gaps that conventional single mountain-top repeaters cannot.



In Wireless Communications One Name Stands Out...

DataCom Systems, Inc.

Wireless Telephone Line



Model 2WEL

- True Full Duplex Operation
- 2 Watts Transmitter Output
- Low Power Requirements
- Crystal Controlled Oscillators

Wireless 4-Wire Lease Line Replacement



Model 4WFL

- True Full Duplex Operation
- 2 to 20 Watts Output
- 100% Duty Cycle
- Diagnostic Front Panel

Radio Remote Control



RRC-93 SCADA

- Affordable Price
- Low Power Consumption
- Eliminates Leased Lines
- Dependable (Hands Off) Operation

Radio Switch



Model DRS-010

DataCom... fast becoming the leader in top quality, affordable wireless communication equipment. From telephone line replacement, SCADA Remote Control, to Radio Switching... all RF configured to include the highest level of quality, service and customer satisfaction. —Our customers tell us this—

Let us tell you the many ways we can save you money and increase your sales. We are increasing our dealer network. If you are interested in representing this quality product line, please call or Fax Les McKenzie, Director Sales and Marketing.

520 No. 30th P.O. Box 3485 • Quincy, IL 62305 USA • Tel.: (217) 222-0160 • Fax: (217) 222-0912

For Over 30 Years...



**Specialists in Lightning Protection
and Grounding Equipment**

- UL Listed Manufacturer
- Engineers
- Distributors

Call For a Free Catalog

708-362-4848 • Fax 708-362-3519
Toll Free 800-842-7437

◆◆◆ *Setting the Pace!*

In Mobile Communication Antennas



MAXRAD
State of the Art Antennas

4350 Chandler Drive • Hanover Park, IL 60103 U.S.A. • Voice (708)372-6800 • Fax (708)372-8077

Toll Free Order Line (800) 323-9122

Circle (69) on Fast Fact Card

What technicians should know about fiber-optic installation

Part I—As technicians' responsibilities increase beyond radio systems, skills with fiber-optics help them to service a broader range of communications installations. Here is some help for getting started.

Wayne R. Gipson, C.E.T.

One of the greatest challenges in data communications is the quest for information transfer that is at once fast, efficient, cost-effective, reliable and, most of all, accurate.

Network designers in increasing num-

Gipson is a senior communications technician with experience in fiber-optic specification, installation, splicing and connectorization. He has an FCC General Radiotelephone Operator license and an ISCET-certified electronics technician certificate. He lives in Wichita, KS, where he works for Western Resources, a utility company.

Siecor, Hickory, NC, provided the photographs used in this article.

bers are abandoning copper and radio frequency media in favor of glass fibers smaller than a human hair. The following information explains the fiber's advantages, how it is made, characteristics that affect its performance and how it is installed and connected.

The fiber-optic concept is simple. A light source either emits fast light pulses (digital) or varies the light's intensity (analog) through a clear *coax* of glass or plastic to a receiver where the changes are interpreted and used to re-create a signal.

This coax can be fashioned and refined in a number of ways that allow it to pass the light signal with minimum loss or alteration.

Noise immunity

Why does the use of optical fiber offer

an advantage? Consider the limitations of alternate means.

Copper conductors are susceptible to nearby electrical noise and interference, as in a factory with many electrical devices such as motors, electrical switchgear, arc welders and lights.

Electrical noise induced into a copper cable pair disrupts data carried on the line. Voltage noise spikes corrupt, mask or alter the data because the receiving device cannot tell a noise spike from a data pulse. Light is unaffected by electromagnetic noise, so fiber can carry data reliably through noisy areas.

In the utility industry, electrical substations control potentials of 345,000V or more. Substations monitor and direct the electricity along desired paths; monitor lines for faults (paths to ground); and insert capacitors across the lines (to counteract inductive reactance on long transmission lines).

Transformers reduce potentials entering the substation to levels useful to customers, and sophisticated equipment accurately meters the delivery of the electricity. Optical fiber can be used to send and receive data from the substations to a control facility where the data is analyzed and acted upon. These fibers are installed on the transmission line structures either as separate, stand-alone cables under the power lines or manufactured in the *static or ground wire* spanning the structures over the energized lines.

Because the great amount of electrical energy in its vicinity does not affect the fiber's performance, data passing along the fiber through the substation is uncorrupted.

Electrical isolation

The fiber, made of glass, does not conduct electricity; therefore, communications equipment such as the telephones that maintenance crews use to talk to the control center can be isolated from potentially

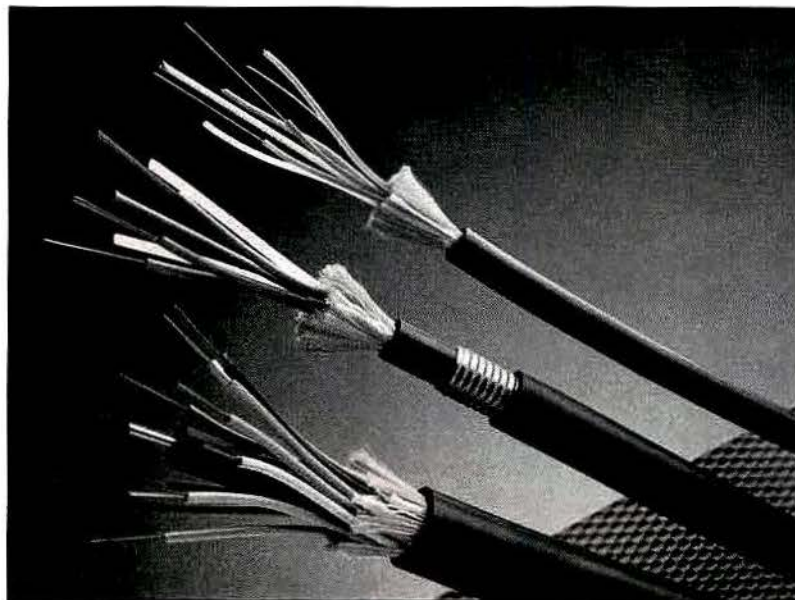


Photo 1. These are examples of loose-buffered, outside plant cables. The top cable has a dielectric central member and loose tubes with low fiber counts that wrap around the central member. The middle cable is a rodent-proof, armored underground fiber. The bottom cable is a high fiber count outside cable with a metal central member.

The only dispatcher workstations that let you design your screens to fit your operating requirements.

A short screening will convince you.



Moducom Ultra-Com PRO and DT communications workstations, whether stand-alone or as part of multi-position consoles, let you program and modify your complete system to reflect *your* operating requirements.

Only **Moducom's** proprietary "Screenmaker" and "Customizer" programs give you this control, designed specifically for *your* needs and preferences. You can quickly and easily design operating screens for function, color, switch sizes and locations, and more.

Ultra-Com communications control systems offer more features, more control and unparalleled flexibility.

- Advanced design and microprocessor-based technology
- Sophisticated control and switching electronics
- Touchscreen monitors, mouse or track-ball
- E-911 compatibility

Moducom consoles and workstations are designed not only for *today's* emergency communications requirements and budgets, but for the *future*.

Call or write for our literature package and free programming demo disk.

You'll be visibly impressed.

**MODULAR
COMMUNICATION
SYSTEMS, INC.**

13309 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, CA 91605 / (818) 764-1333 / FAX (818) 764-1992

station.

Fiber is routed from inside the substation to a box outside of the perimeter fence. The telephone company lines connect to an interface box that converts the signaling and voice (or data) to light to be sent through the fiber to a similar interface inside the substation. This configuration isolates the telephone company equipment from the substation equipment.

Two-way radio units mounted in vehicles generally have a control head mounted on or near the dashboard within easy reach of the driver. The radio transceiver usually is mounted in the trunk. The two normally are connected by a thick control cable. Because of its bulk, the cable is often difficult to hide under the carpet.

In addition, it can act as an interference conductor. The cable can carry unwanted radio energy that might interfere with a vehicle's cellular telephone, stereo and controls. Similarly, interference from vehicular devices may be induced into the radio, impairing its performance. Substituting a small optical fiber can greatly reduce the control link cable's bulk and eliminate interference.

Vehicle manufacturers increasingly are using optical fiber made of plastic to replace vehicular control cables. Such cables elimi-

nate the danger of electric sparks, making them an attractive choice for use near fuel lines and storage tanks.

Because optical fiber cannot carry electric current, it is ideal for carrying data in

*Because communications
by light carried on
optical fiber are not
regulated as most radio
and microwave
communications are, no
license is required.*

areas likely to be struck by lightning.

Secure communications

Light is confined inside the fiber, and it does not radiate energy that might be picked up and decoded. This attribute makes optical fiber a communications medium that is

secure from eavesdropping.

If the fiber were bent or spliced to allow some light to escape for monitoring, the bend would be detected easily by the network monitor because the light intensity would diminish. In high-security applications, optical fiber is an ideal communications medium.

No licensing

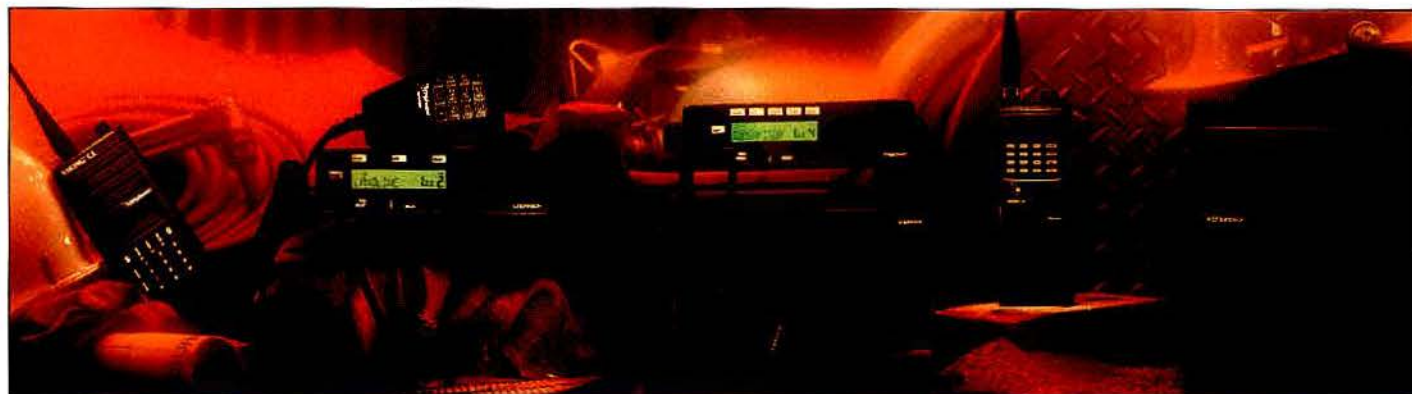
Because communications by light carried on optical fiber are not regulated as most radio and microwave communications are, no license is required. As closed-circuit media, fiber-optic communications share no frequencies with other users.

With increasing demands on a finite spectrum, radio reception is becoming noisy due to the sheer volume of traffic. Adjacent channel traffic, even when operating according to regulations, creates noise that can corrupt data.

Free from licensing and regulation, a fiber-optic data link can be put in place and used immediately without the governmental permission normally required for radio use. Such permission, when it can be obtained, sometimes involves delay.

Optical fiber is the answer to many data communications needs; nevertheless, fiber

Viking® Radios That



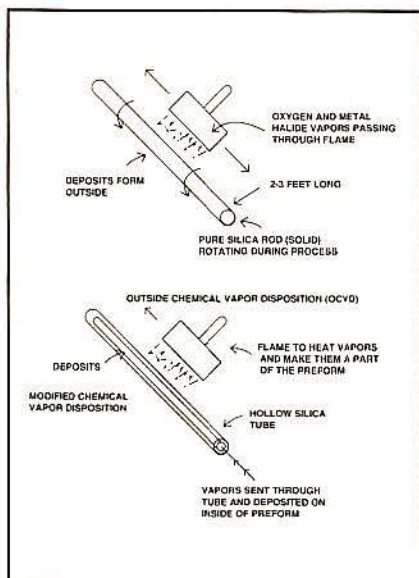


Figure 1. In the United States, manufacturers use two processes to make the glass preform. AT&T uses the *modified chemical vapor disposition process* in which soot that changes fiber light path characteristics is deposited inside a pure glass tube. Corning Glass Works uses the *outside chemical vapor disposition process* in which the soot is deposited on the outside of the preform. The preforms are the raw material from which fiber is drawn.

data systems require special installation knowledge and skills for reliable results.

Light conductor

Optical fiber is a *light conductor* with conductive and reflective characteristics that vary within the fiber cross-section. The center of the fiber cross-section—the *core area*—conducts light, whereas the outer area—the *cladding*, is altered by chemical deposits during manufacture so that light straying from the core area reflects back to the core and along the length of the fiber to its destination.

The core and cladding are inseparable parts of the same piece of glass. (Plastic fiber generally is not used for data transmission. The following information applies to glass fiber.)

Manufacturing process

There are several ways of manufacturing fiber, and they all involve taking a *preform* of glass and subjecting it to chemical vapors. (See Figure 1 to the left.)

After the chemicals and glass are melded together, the preform is subjected to dehydration to eradicate water that, when present in the fiber, creates unwanted attenuation.

The preform then is placed in a tall draw-

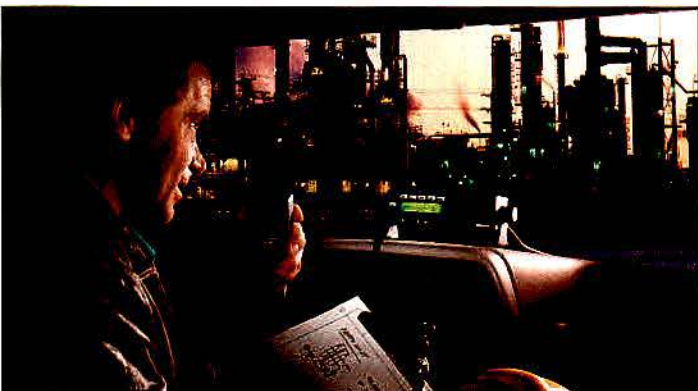
ing tower that precisely pulls a tiny glass fiber from the preform. (See Figure 2 on page 78.) A preform produces as much as 100km of fiber.

After being drawn, the fiber is coated immediately with a pliable, strippable plastic material for protection and to keep it from absorbing water. This coating can be

Optical fiber is a light conductor with conductive and reflective characteristics that vary within the fiber cross-section.

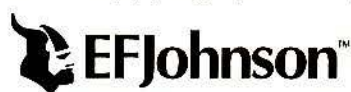
colored to identify the fiber when it is is bundled with others in a cable. Figure 3 on page 78 shows a cross-section of fiber and typical diameters. Fibers are precision-made to various specifications.

Work For A Living.



THE VIKING® FAMILY Construction. Manufacturing. Transportation. Public Safety. Utilities. The mobile workforce is growing, along with its demand for sophisticated communications. That's why E.F. Johnson created the Viking family of LTR® mobiles, handhelds, repeaters, and networking products. Viking HT and GT mobiles apply high specs and programmable features

to a wide variety of complex communication jobs. The compact Viking VX repeater sets new benchmarks for performance and reliability. And all three were built in Minnesota by the inventors of LTR trunking—E.F. Johnson. So, if your communication needs go beyond simple push-to-talk, put the Viking family to work for you. **INTELLIGENT CHOICES FOR A WIRELESS WORLD.™**



Circle (73) on Fast Fact Card

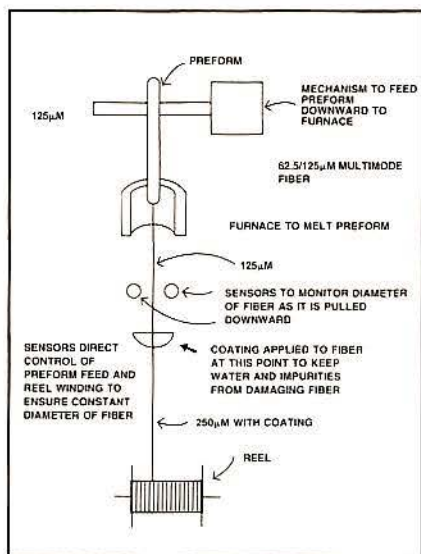


Figure 2. The preform is placed in a tall drawing tower that precisely pulls a tiny glass fiber from the preform. A preform produces as much as 100km of fiber.

Fiber types

There are two types of fiber, *single mode* and *multimode*. In fiber-optic terminology, *mode* refers to the number of paths the light may travel.

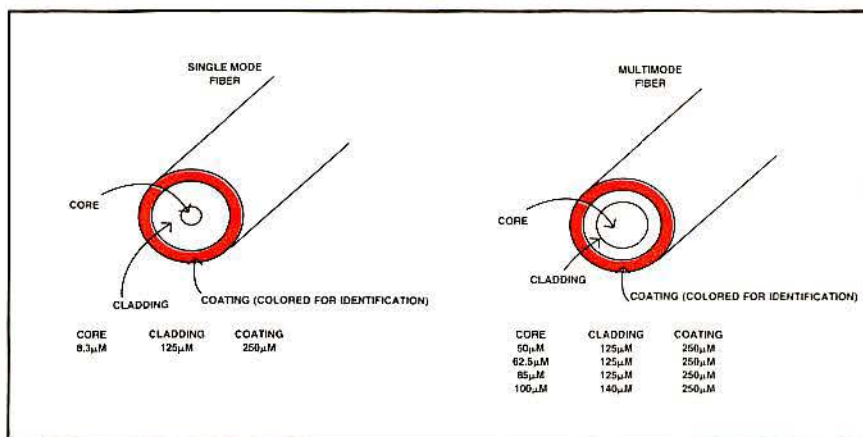


Figure 3. These cross sections show fiber construction and typical diameters. Fibers are precision-made to various specifications.

Both fiber types rely on *total internal reflection*. (See Figure 4 on page 80.) If light enters a fiber inside its *acceptance angle*, the light travels along the fiber and reflects from the cladding until it reaches the other end.

Multimode fibers have a core size from 50 micrometers to 100 micrometers in diameter. The most popular size is 62.5 micrometers.

Single-mode fibers have core diameters

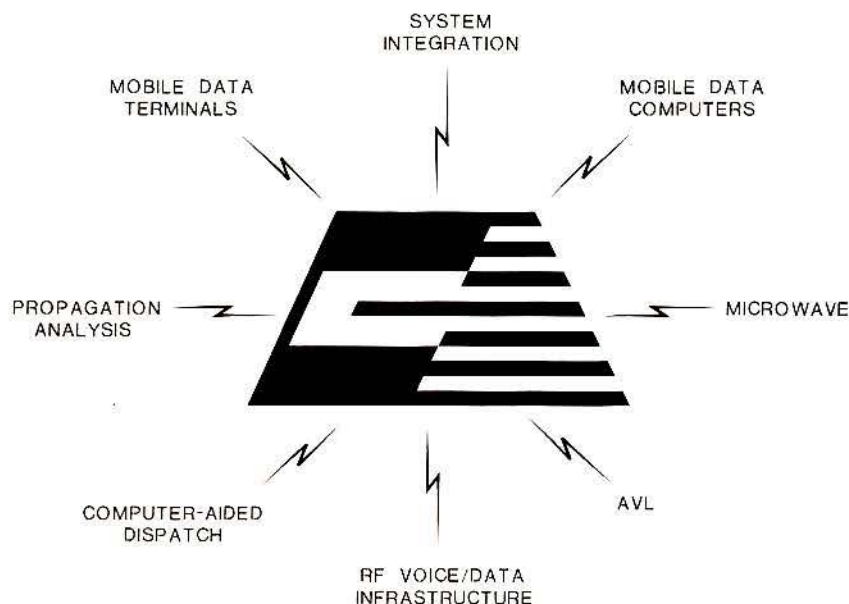
of only 8 micrometers or so.

Cladding for both fiber types is 125 micrometers to 140 micrometers thick.

A larger core diameter provides more lightwave paths; that is, it passes more wavelengths of light, and the single-mode fiber passes only a restricted light wavelength.

Multimode fiber is used with light-emitting diode (LED) transmitters that are inexpensive, but the fiber must have a larger

WE HAVE THE SOLUTIONS



ELECTROCOM COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, L.P.

10400 PIONEER BLVD. BLDG E-2
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670-3728
TEL. 800-348-1477 FAX: 310-946-7483

Circle (74) on Fast Fact Card

IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE LIGHT



EAGLE EYE CAN !

Enlightened tower owners and FCC licensees select the RADIOS 1200 and Eagle Eye services as the most reliable and cost effective method of tower light monitoring and alarm administration.

FOR INFORMATION CALL:

(800) 779-1917



EAGLE EYE TECHNOLOGIES

A Division of ICT Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 11548 Wichita, KS 67202

MONITORING TOWERS SINCE 1991.

Circle (75) on Fast Fact Card

WHEN THE ICE CAME,



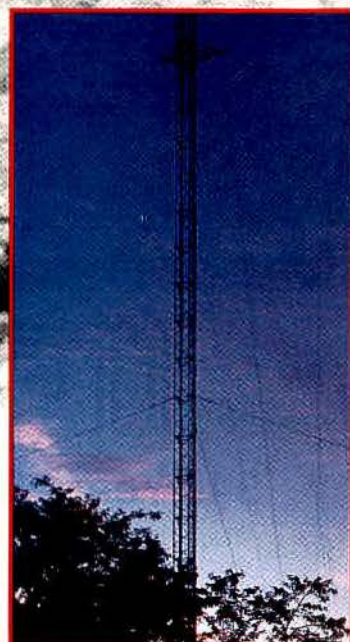
OUR PIROD TOWER DIDN'T EVEN SHIVER.



Dave Turner
WMCC TV, Channel 23
Indianapolis, Indiana

"With more than two feet of ice at the antenna of our 1,000-foot PiRod tower, and guy wire ice eight inches in diameter, our tower bent like a banana. I recall my engineer saying that the tower wouldn't last five more minutes. But our solid rod PiRod tower stood there and straightened as the ice melted. No damage. No stress fractures. No problems. I guess that's when the quality of a solid rod PiRod tower comes through."

Solid Rod, Solid Service, Solid Value



*Solid rod, free-standing or
guyed towers custom designed
to your specifications.*

For a free guide to tower selection
and fast, courteous response to your
requests for quotation, contact:



PIROD INC.

P.O. Box 128
Plymouth, Indiana 46563-0128
Telephone (219) 936-4221

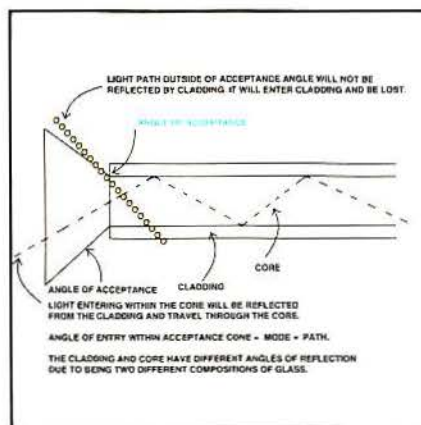


Figure 4. A side view of a fiber cutaway illustrates the concept of total internal reflection.

acceptance cone because of the relatively incoherent light energy paths the LEDs generate, compared to lasers. These multiple paths eventually limit the fiber's bandwidth because the varying paths eventually degrade the light pulses so much that errors result. (See Figure 5 above right.) Bandwidth varies inversely to the fiber length.

Laser light

Single-mode fibers have a much smaller

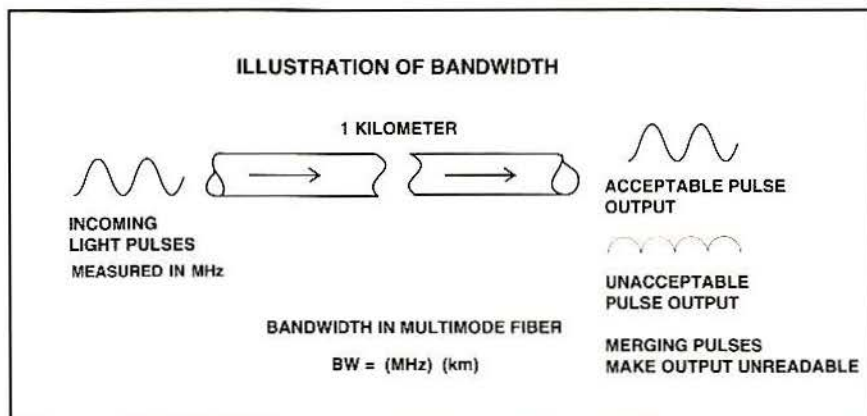


Figure 5. As in any communications medium, a signal (light pulses) sent through fiber experiences some quality degradation. A certain amount of definition loss is acceptable, but at some point the pulses cannot be read properly at the receiver. Bandwidth is the highest number of pulses that can be sent per second without reception errors at the end of a fiber 1km long. Bandwidth is a factor in multimode fiber because the diverse paths taken by the light causes interference. In single-mode fiber with only one path, bandwidth is not a factor.

angle of acceptance and use lasers for transmitters. Laser light is coherent, meaning that, theoretically, the energy travels in one wavelength. A lack of divergent wavelengths means that the signal can be sent without light pulse degradation.

The limiting factor on single-mode fiber, which is caused in manufacturing, is *disper-*

sion. Over a long distance, the slight difference in how the cladding and core reflect light eventually creates interference with the light pulses' definition.

Multimode transmission generally is limited to a range of 2km, although some fiber-optic transmitter and receiver manufactur-



948 Years Experience!

When reliability and accuracy count, call us. 948 years of combined employee crystal experience and 43 years of service to businesses like yours translates into our dedication to the quality products and customer satisfaction that you deserve.

- ENGINEERING AND DESIGN SUPPORT
- EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF

- CRYSTAL ANALYSIS
- EXPEDITE SERVICE
- CUSTOM CRYSTALS TO YOUR SPECS
- MICRO-BALANCED/LAB CRYSTALS
- SOON TO BE ISO 9001 CERTIFIED
- LIFETIME CRYSTAL GUARANTEE

Call or FAX for more information about Crystals, Elements, Oscillators and Accessories.

WHEN QUALITY COUNTS...

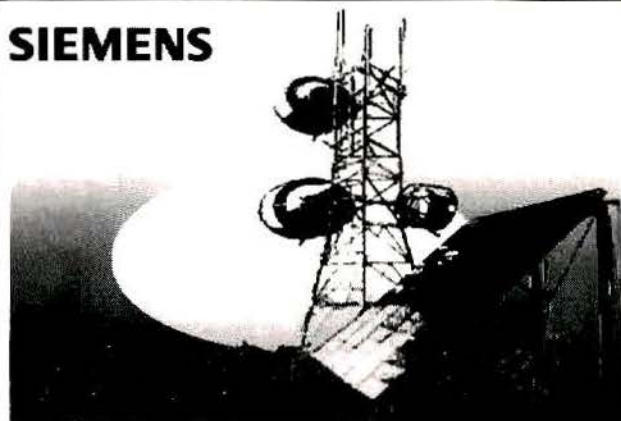
INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

PHONE 24-HOUR FAX
1-800-725-1426 • 1-800-322-9426
P.O. BOX 26330 • OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73126

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #127

Circle (77) on Fast Fact Card

SIEMENS



Solar Electricity. Dependable Power, Anywhere.

Wherever you need reliable power for telecommunications, Siemens solar systems can deliver it. Under any environmental condition.

powered communications installations.

See Your Siemens SolarPowerPro

High-efficiency and long-term proven performance make Siemens modules your best choice for all types of solar



SOLAR ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES CO.

P.O. Box 537 Willits, CA 95490
707-459-9496
Order Hotline 1-800-344-2003
FAX 707-459-5132

Circle (78) on Fast Fact Card



Synthesized, Field Programmable
11 channels
5 Watts VHF/UHF
8 Hr Battery Life,
10 Hr Battery Available
Frequency Bands: 136-174
400-430, 450-512 MHz
Wide Band Operation:
VHF 15MHz/UHF 20 MHz
Scan
Tone Coded Squelch
Digital Coded Squelch
Two-Tone Sequential Decode
Rugged, Uni-Body Housing
Two Year Factory Warranty
Made In USA

VHF \$429 UHF \$449



Synthesized, Field Programmable
16 channels
30 Watts VHF 25 Watts UHF
Frequency Bands: 136-174
400-430, 450-512 MHz
Wide Band Operation:
VHF 15MHz/UHF 20 MHz
Scan
Tone Coded Squelch
Digital Coded Squelch
Two-Tone Sequential Decode
Rugged, Uni-Body Housing
Two Year Factory Warranty
Made In USA

VHF \$469 UHF \$499



*Portable comes with: battery, antenna, wall charger and belt clip
Optional accessories: DTMF keypad, speaker microphone, earphone
or headset, fast rate drop-in charger and carry holster.*

*Mobile comes with: installation kit, hand microphone
and external speaker jack. Optional accessories: DTMF
hand microphone and 5 watt external speaker*

DEAL WITH IT.

The new line of Patriot two-way radios really gives you something to deal with. Not only do you receive the benefits of a premium product line that's built in the USA by Ritron, but a product line with high dealer margins. And even more than that, you get strong dealer

support from the factory. It's true we have Patriot radio dealers worldwide, but right now a limited number of dealerships are still available. So take advantage of a truly patriotic deal, and call us at 1-800-USA-1-USA. **PATRIOT**
FAX: 317-846-4978. BY RITRON

ers claim that their products extend this range to 5km. Single-mode fiber easily can transmit a pulse 50km or so before *regeneration*—the rebuilding of the light pulse—is necessary.

Light wavelengths used in multimode fiber are 850 nanometers and 1,300 nanometers. In single-mode fiber, light wavelengths of 1,310 nanometers and 1,550 nanometers are used. These wavelengths are not chosen

arbitrarily, but because of fiber manufacturing characteristics.

These wavelengths represent natural dips in the attenuation the fiber presents to light traveling through its core because of water molecules in the glass. Better manufacturing techniques have reduced the amount of water in fiber and thus the attenuation the impurity causes.

Fiber in cables

Once the fiber is manufactured, it must be sheathed for protection.

Fiber cables generally are characterized as loose-buffered or tight-buffered. (See Figure 6 to the left and Photo 1 on page 74.) Tight-buffered cable is coated with plastic that increases its diameter to about 900 micrometers. The coating usually is color-coded for easy identification.

Connectors generally can be applied to plastic-coated fiber without further protection, provided that the fiber, once installed, is not disturbed.

Loose-buffered fiber is delivered with coating only 250 micrometers thick, and it, too, generally is color-coded.

Fibers in a cable may be placed in tubes wrapped around a central member that pro-

vides some protection against bending the cable in such a small radius that the fibers are damaged. Alternatively, the fibers may be delivered in a hollow, stiff tube.

Ribbon fibers, which are bundled together by polyester tape, deliver a high fiber count with as many as 144 fibers per cable.

Loose-buffered fiber is placed in gel filled tubes.

Next month: Specifying cables, cable losses, splicing, connectors and the power budget.

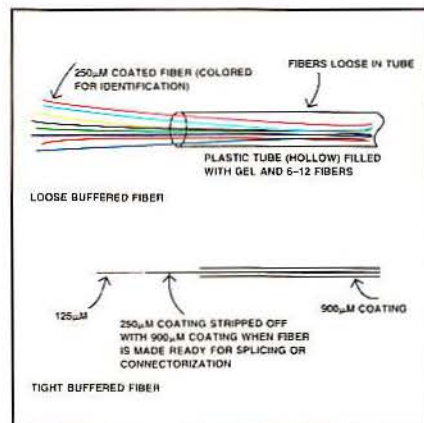


Figure 6. Fiber cables generally are characterized as loose-buffered or tight-buffered.



Return Loss Bridges

Low Cost Swept SWR

Return Loss Bridges offer a low cost solution for swept SWR measurements to 3.0 GHz. These bridges extend your spectrum analyzer/tracking generator or service monitor capabilities. Antenna and cable swept measurements are quick and easy. Five watt power rating, unmatched in the industry, insures durability. Solid nickel plated brass case survives in field environments.

FREE app note, "High Performance VSWR Measurements", discusses uses and techniques for return loss bridges!

Model	Freq Range MHz	Directivity	Price
RLB150N3B	5 to 1000	45 dB	\$389.00
RLB150N3C	5 to 1300	45 dB	\$425.00
RLB150N5A	5 to 3000	40 dB	\$579.00

Accessories: **Eagle** also manufactures the following:

Coaxial cable jumpers: low loss and individually swept.

RF termination: Used to check bridge performance.

Call or write for application note and brochure describing **EAGLE** return loss bridges and accessories.

EAGLE

Phone: Voice: (316) 265-2050

FAX: (316) 265-2255

P.O. Box 9446 Wichita, KS 67277

Features!

- Internal reference
- RF reflected port
- 5 watt power rating
- Rugged construction
- .04 Mhz to 3.0 GHz
- Accessories available

Circle (71) on Fast Fact Card

BEE™

Quality Leather Cases

We're working our hides for you!

Two-way / Cellular / Paging

We stock more quality top-grain leather cases than anyone else in the industry. Our manufacturing techniques match the advanced specifications of the latest in Portable Radio, Pager or Cellular models.

- Immediate delivery from large inventory.
- Two day delivery on set up orders.
- Logo imprinting. ■ Low pricing.

If you're not getting this kind of service ...call today.



Your one-call supplier for Hard Protection and Soft Leather Cases.

BEE Electronics, Inc.

2120 Roberts Drive, Broadview, IL 60153
Toll Free: 800/336-3155 Fax: 800/345-2091

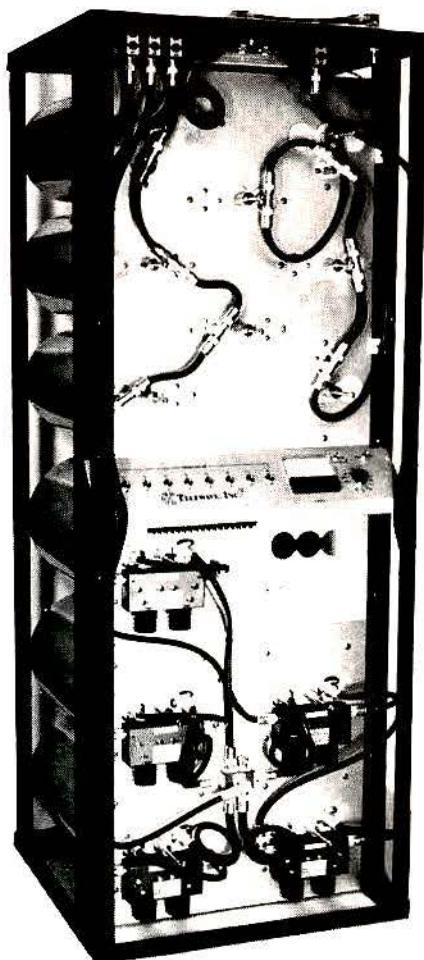
Circle (72) on Fast Fact Card

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

M101-220-5TRM

5 CHANNEL 220 MHZ TRUNKING COMBINER

Telewave's fully integrated, high "Q" 220 MHz combiners have been carefully engineered for the new narrow band technologies. All 5 channels include a 10" dia., high "Q" cavity and a 60 dB ferrite isolator for maximum performance. An 8 or 16 channel receiver distribution network, and a high "Q" Band Pass / Band Reject DUPLEXER for single antenna operation. All combiners are completely field expandable. Includes solid state receiver distribution amplifier. All equipment in this compact design is enclosed in a rugged steel frame. Telewave's combiners will meet all your specific requirements. Variations in design configuration are available to meet site requirements. Contact Telewave's systems engineering department for any information regarding your combiner needs.



ALL TUNING FROM THE FRONT

ONLY 2.8 dB INSERTION LOSS

REMOTE TRANSMITTER KEYING

ALL CONNECTIONS AT TOP OF
RACK

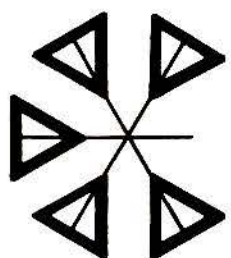
COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED

RF POWER MONITORING FOR ALL
CHANNELS AND ANTENNA

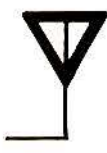
DUPLEXERS

RECEIVER MULTICOUPLERS

ANTENNAS + SYSTEMS AVAILABLE



TELEWAVE, INC.



1155 TERRA BELLA, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA 94043
(415) 968-4400 • 1(800) 331-3396 • FAX (415) 968-1741

Technically speaking

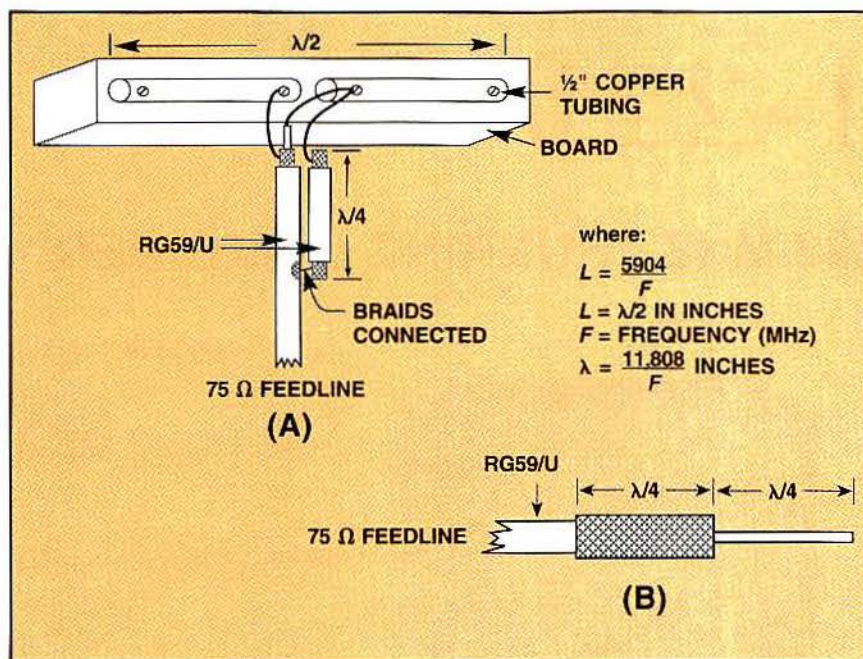


Figure 1. The wideband antenna (A) can be constructed easily with a board and 1/2" copper pipe. Because the antenna is balanced, a balun is needed to connect it to an unbalanced feedline line. The balun is constructed as shown. This antenna is suitable for highband VHF. The other antenna (B) is much simpler to construct for UHF and 800MHz applications. The braid is simply folded back over the outer jacket to form a halfwave dipole.

(continued from page 8)

Formulas 3 and 4 are used when the antenna is a unity-gain (0dBd) type and the line losses are negligible. These formulas provide a close estimation. These are rather simple and straightforward.

Example for Formula 3: If a unity-gain antenna is placed in a field intensity of $150 \mu\text{V/m}$ at a frequency of 160MHz, what is the signal level in μV at the receiver input, assuming no line loss. Substituting these figures into Formula 3, the keystrokes are:

$40 \times 150 = \div 160 = 37.5$, or $37.5 \mu\text{V}$ at the receiver input.

Example for Formula 4: A unity-gain antenna is connected to a receiver operating at 455MHz. If the line loss is negligible, what must the field intensity be to produce a signal level of $1.5 \mu\text{V}$ at the receiver input? Substituting these figures into Formula 4, the keystrokes are:

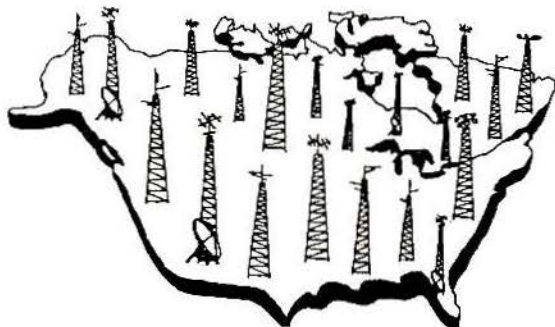
$455 \times 1.5 = \div 40 = 17.0625$, or $17.11 \mu\text{V/m}$.

Example for Formula 5: Convert $0.35 \mu\text{V}$ to dBm units. Keystrokes:

TITAN™

O W E R S

are sprouting up
all over North America

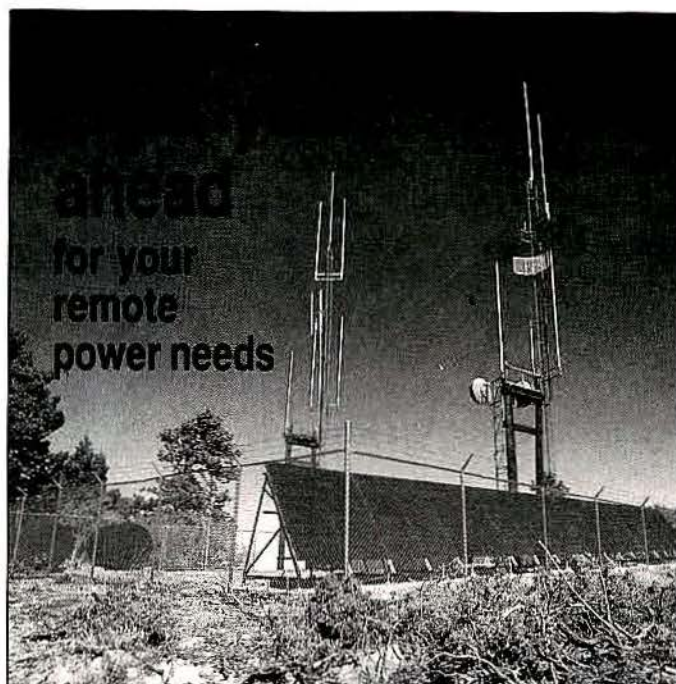


Available up to 96', TITAN self-support towers offer an unbeatable combination of quality and versatility at a price that makes them an outstanding value.



P.O. BOX 186, 21 HOWARD AVE. ELMIRA, ONT. CANADA N3B 2Z6
 TEL (519) 669-5421 FAX (519) 669-8912

Circle (82) on Fast Fact Card



PHOTOCOMM, INC.

PHOTOVOLTAIC, SALES, ENGINEERING,
 AND DESIGN TO SERVICE ALL YOUR
 REMOTE ELECTRICAL ENERGY NEEDS.
 WORLDWIDE INSTALLATION.
 NEW FINANCING & LEASING PLANS
 AVAILABLE.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
 9850-A WEST GIRON DRIVE
 LAKEWOOD, CO 80227
 303-988-8208
 800-223-9580
 FAX (303) 988-9581

Circle (83) on Fast Fact Card

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #663 & 665

Beauties On the Beach



Put the Heat on Your Competition, and Have it Made in the Shade

Introducing two hot little numbers that will change the way you look at LTR® forever. The **TNT-120** Logic Controller and **CR-355** DID Call Router. When you put these babies on your system you'll have total control of the interconnect and dispatch traffic, *plus* these awesome features:

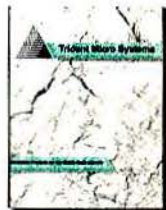
TNT-120 Logic & Interconnect

Dispatch	Companded Audio
Interconnect	Dispatch Networking
Airtime Logging	Modem Sharing
Remote Validation	4-Wire DID/DOD
Repeater Statistics	Dial Click Decoder
Interconnect Call Storage	Scrambler Interface
Bi-lingual Voice Prompts	Roamer Check-in

CR-355 Interconnect Call Router

Follow Me Roaming	Least Cost Routing
DID Interface	No Answer Transfer
Intersite Call Transfer	Voice Mail Interface

They're *topless* to prove that beauty isn't just skin deep. These units are built using only the highest quality parts available. From the gold IC sockets down to the nitrogen filled relays, we use nothing but the best. Every unit is environmentally screened and thoroughly tested before shipping. So don't let another equipment failure wipe out your system. Ride the new wave of LTR® technology with Trident Micro Systems. Call for a FREE catalog of our trunking products and take a look at what you may be missing!



Within the U.S.

1-800-798-7881

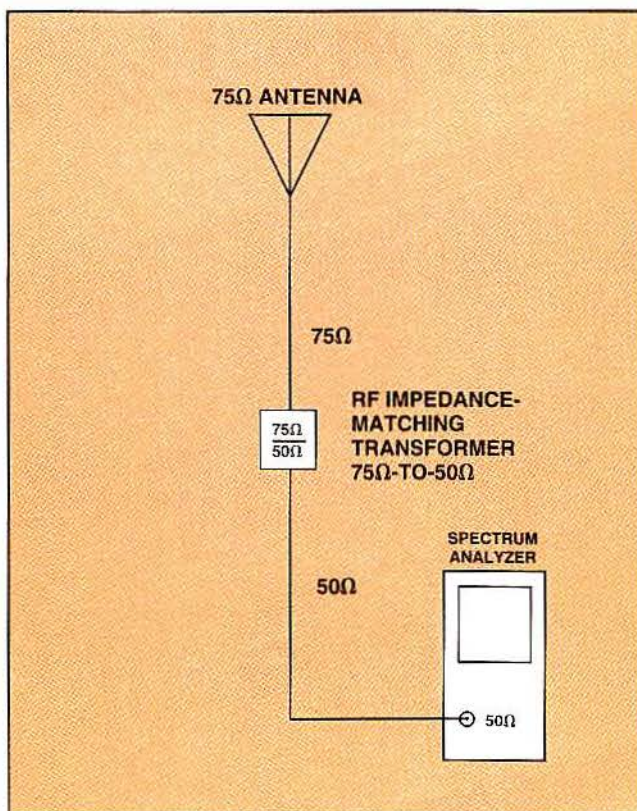


Trident Micro Systems

10221 Slater Ave., Suite 103, Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Phone (714) 549-5206 FAX (714) 549-2129

Technically speaking

Figure 2. A 75Ω antenna system is used with a 50Ω spectrum analyzer input to make field intensity measurements. An RF impedance-matching transformer (75Ω-to-50Ω) is used to match the 75Ω antenna impedance to the 50Ω spectrum analyzer input impedance. The insertion loss of the RF transformer, the antenna factor (K) and the line loss must be taken into account when determining the field intensity from the dBm level on the spectrum analyzer.



$\odot 35 \odot \text{LOG} \odot \times 20 \odot = \odot - 107 \odot =$
-116.186391, or -116.1dBm.

Example for Formula 6: Convert -100dBm to μV units. Keystrokes:

$100 \odot +/\odot \odot + 107 \odot = \odot \div 20 \odot = \odot \text{INV}$
 $\odot \text{LOG}$, which displays **2.238721139**, or 2.2 μV .

Example for Formula 7: Convert 25 $\mu\text{V/m}$ to dBu units. Keystrokes:

$25 \odot \text{LOG} \odot \times 20 \odot =$ **27.95880017**, or 28dBu.

Example for Formula 8: Convert 28dBu to $\mu\text{V/m}$ units. Keystrokes:

$28 \odot \div 20 \odot = \odot \text{INV} \odot \text{LOG}$, which displays **25.11886431**, or 25.1 $\mu\text{V/m}$.

An example for Formula 9 was given earlier.

Example for Formula 10: An antenna with a correction factor (K) of +10.5dB/m is placed in a field intensity of 75 $\mu\text{V/m}$. The line loss is 1dB. What is the signal level in dBm at the receiver input? Keystrokes:

$75 \odot \text{LOG} \odot \times 20 \odot = \odot - 107 \odot - 10.5$
 $\odot - 1 \odot =$ **-80.99877473**, or -81dBm.



**Record every word automatically...
 be able to prove who said what and when.**

Today's legal environment requires precise documentation. Use Omnicron Voice Logging Recorders to record your important telephone and two-way radio conversations. They provide immediate review plus a tape to store for future reference... the sensible way... at a sensible price.

SAVE A LIFE..... SAVE YOUR BUSINESS



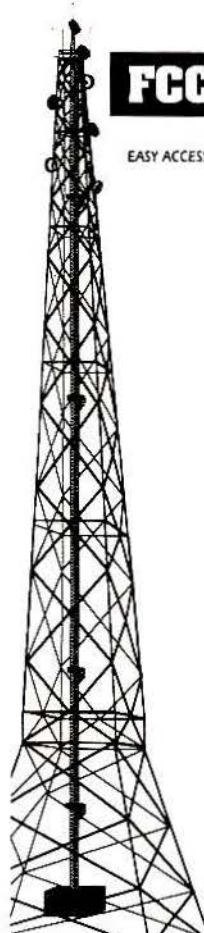
- ☒ Easy installation ☒ Automatic voice activation ☒ 2, 8, or 16 hours of solid talk time on each standard audio cassette tape
- ☒ Fail safe - alarms monitor tape movement to prevent errors
- ☒ Talking Time Clock repeats the time and date on optional time track ☒ Full line of accessories - transcribers, tapes, sequencers, phone couplers, radio cables, etc.
- ☒ Immediate delivery ☒ Service



**OMNICRON
 ELECTRONICS**

581 LIBERTY HIGHWAY
 P.O. BOX 623
 PUTNAM, CT 06260-0623
 TEL: 203-928-0377
 FAX: 203-928-6477

Circle (85) on Fast Fact Card



FCC DATABASE ONLINE

EASY ACCESS TO: PCS, SMR, MICROWAVE, CELLULAR, PAGING DATA AND MORE...

Tower & Airport File Retrieval

AM, FM, TV & Broadcast Auxiliary

Private Radio Microwave

Common Carrier Telephone Interconnection (Part 68)

Common Carrier Multi Point Distribution Service
 Licenses, Pending & Granted (Part 21.900)

Satellite Earth Station & Coast & Ground

Common Carrier Bureau Land Mobile Licenses, Pending
 & Granted (Part 22)

PRB Land Mobile Licenses, Pending & Granted
 (Parts 90 & 95)

FCC Administrative Tracking Information

Amateur

ISI, the FCC authorized provider of interactive access to
 FCC Licensee data, updates the Database NIGHTLY to
 provide the most accurate, and current information on
 pending and granted licenses, and interconnect equipment.

Interactive Systems, Inc.
 1601 N. Kent Street, Suite 1103 • Arlington, VA 22209
 Phone (703) 812-8270 • Fax (703) 812-8275

CALL OR CIRCLE # ON FAST FAX CARD FOR FREE CATALOG

Circle (86) on Fast Fact Card

Hear What They Say !

The message is loud and clear; Zetron's Digital Hybrids successfully solve problems inherent with SMR interconnect.

- Dramatically improves interconnect audio quality on radio systems
 - Enhances performance of full-duplex and hands-free mobile radio systems
 - DSP technology eliminates sidetone and squeal
- Plug-and-play compatibility guarantees simple installation
- Significantly reduces maintenance costs associated with hybrid balancing
- Ensures competitive services and cost-effective operations for increased profitability

What Some Users Say About Zetron's Digital Hybrid

*"Zetron's innovative use of Digital Signal Processing has provided a solution that is a generation beyond any other solution. **The Model 813 is superior to anything else on the market in every respect.**"*

Scott Chausse, Questar Radio, Las Vegas NV

*"I had duplex noise on my system, so I installed Zetron's Model 810 Digital Hybrids. **The noise is gone!** The product is super, and the service is very good."*

Gerald Fontenot, G & S Comm., Lake Charles LA

*"We have owned several GE-MARC trunking systems for more than ten years; we tried everything to eliminate duplex interference and noise. **EUREKA! Zetron took my GE-MARC from good to great -- thanks to the Model 810, no more snap, crackle and pop!**"*

Tom Sharp, Jr., Sharp Communications, Huntsville AL

*"We were having squeal and noise problems attributed to our Motorola TRIB, so we removed the TRIB and plugged in Zetron's Model 813. **Within five minutes we had excellent audio quality.** It works incredibly well."*

Scott Howes, Word Perfect Corporation, Orem UT



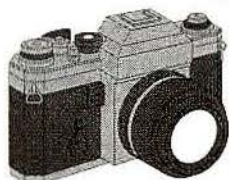
Be Competitive.

Zetron, Inc. 12335 134th Ct. N.E. Redmond WA 98052
Phone: (206) 820-6363 Fax: (206) 820-7031

Circle (87) on Fast Fact Card

ZETRON®

Do you have a photo you would like to see on the cover of *Mobile Radio Technology*?



We are interested in photographs of facilities, installations or other graphic material relevant to the audience we serve. We welcome material from vendors, consultants, dealers, technicians, service-providers, end-users and others.

If you have a 35mm slide, transparency or other piece of art that you think would be worth consideration for our cover, please let us know. We would love to hear from you!

Call or write:
Don Bishop, Editorial Director
Mobile Radio Technology
P.O. Box 12901
Overland Park, KS 66282-2901
913-341-1300

Please contact us *before* you send your material.

Technically speaking

Example for Formula 11: A 50Ω antenna system has a gain of 3.5dBd at 450MHz. What is the antenna correction factor (K)? Keystrokes:

450 LOG (X) 20 = (- 3.5 - 32 =
17.56425027, or 17.6dB/m.

Example for Formula 12: A 75Ω antenna system has a gain of 3.5dBd at 450MHz. What is the antenna correction factor (K)? Keystrokes:

450 LOG (X) 20 = (- 3.5 - 33.7
= 15.86425027, or 15.9dB/m.

A certain pager specification sheet reads that, for 20dB quieting, a signal level of 0.5μV is required at the antenna jack, or the pager must be placed in a field intensity of 25μV/m for 20dB quieting. Calculate the gain (dBd) of the pager antenna at an operating frequency of 155MHz.

First, using Formula 4, we find that a unity-gain (0dBd) antenna requires a field intensity of 1.9375μV/m for a signal level of 0.5μV at the receiver. The pager antenna requires 25μV/m. Thus, the gain of the pager antenna compared to a unity-gain antenna is: $20\log(1.9375/25) = -22.2\text{dBd}$. The pager antenna has a loss of more than 22dB compared to a unity-gain (0dBd) antenna.

There are many other formulas pertaining to signal level vs. field intensity—too numerous to list here. If you would like a list of more than 40 formulas pertaining to this topic along with worked-out examples, send \$2 plus \$1 for shipping and handling to the author at 204 Tanglewyld Drive, Spartanburg, SC 29301-2949.

A program that instructs an IBM-compatible computer to perform these computations is available on a 5¼" floppy disk. Send \$5 plus \$1.50 for shipping and handling to the author at the address above. The program is available on a 3½" floppy disk for 50 cents more.

I hope that this has taken some of the mystery out of field intensity units vs. signal level units. Remember that these formulas are based on a 50Ω system impedance. If you use a 75Ω antenna system, be sure to use an impedance-matching transformer or pad between the 50Ω receiver input and the antenna. Also, use Formula 12 to determine the K factor (unless it is known). Then use one of the formulas involving the K factor (Formulas 9 and 10). By using one or more of these formulas, you can convert from almost any field intensity unit to almost any signal level unit and vice versa. Stay tuned!



Pager Reeds

Bramco
ALIVE FILTER
Pager Filter

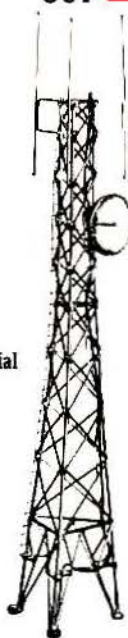
DTMF Encoders

Decoders -
DTMF, Tone Sequential

ANI Decoders

Control Decoders

CHECKED THE
TOWER LIGHTS
LATELY?
IF ONE BURNS
OUT



THE
BRAMCO
TOWER
LIGHT
MONITOR
CALLS
YOU
AND
TELLS
YOU!!

NEW PRODUCTS:

Micro Decoder

Mobile Message Center

Micro Enc./Dec.

"Micro Decoder"

Micro ANI Enc.

Tower Light Monitor
Site Reporter

Bramco, Inc. 513-773-6255

FCC Database Directories Now Available From ISI

The Key to Information At Your Fingertips

- ☐ Nationwide SMR Directory
- ☐ The PCS Market: Wide Band Frequency Licensees
- ☐ Tower Directory
- ☐ Private Carrier Paging Licensee Directory
- ☐ Common Carrier Paging Licensee Directory

\$79 Each or the Complete Reference Set for \$275

Interactive Systems, Inc., the FCC authorized provider of interactive access to FCC Licensee data, is now offering Reference Directories of Licensees in an indexed "Yellow Pages" format. Locate Licensees and/or Transmitters by Licensee Name, State, or Transmitter State. Includes Licensee, Contact, Address, Phone No., Radio Service. Tower Directory includes Lat/Long, Tower Number, Tower City/State, Height, FAA Study Number, Callsign of a User of the Tower, and more.

To order: Send check/money order plus \$5 shipping and handling (\$20 for Complete Reference Set) to Interactive Systems, 1601 N. Kent St., Suite 1103, Arlington, VA 22209 or Call (703) 812-8270 to order by credit card. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

For a Free FCC Database Products Catalog Call or Enter # on Fast Facts Card.

Cashing in on crime

By Robert H. Schwaninger Jr.

On Jan. 25 I sat dutifully before my television set, watching President Clinton's State of the Union address. In Washington, this pastime is endemic among those of us who become political junkies. Given my blue-collar background, I have to admit that the independent channels were showing really bad reruns.

While I listened to the president, I started to list in my mind the services and

Coordinating this increased police activity also would require some communities to install additional channels, including additional repeaters, antennas, coaxial cable, etc. So, let's add the cost of constructing another 50 repeaters. Some of the new systems might be installed on privately owned towers, increasing site rentals for maybe half of the new systems.

Okay then, let's see what all of this equipment and service adds up to, employing average costs for high-quality equipment. Portable radios, \$65 million; vehicular radios, \$20 million; repeaters, \$225,000; antennas, \$200,000; installation,



programs that he would like to deliver to the American public. For example, he said that he supported legislation that would place 100,000 new police officers on the street as part of a crime bill. Aside from the benefits to public safety that such a legion might deliver, I began to contemplate the effect on our industry.

Each officer presumably would require a portable radio, and each new vehicle would be equipped with a radio at a rate of, say, one for every three new officers.

Schwaninger, MRT's regulatory consultant, is a partner in the law firm of Brown and Schwaninger, Washington, DC.

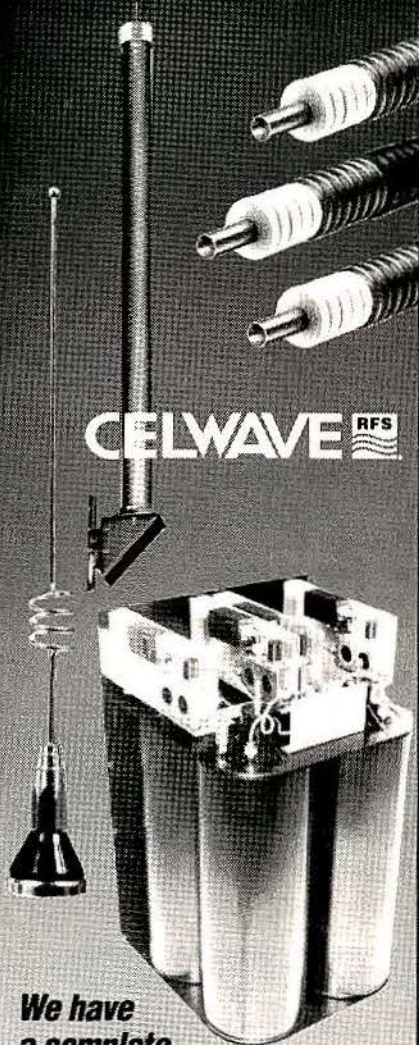
\$4,125,000; and site rental, \$270,000.

That's a subtotal of \$89,820,000!

If we then add maintenance fees, extended warranties, a few miles of coaxial cable, combiners, encryption, professional services and the rest of the ancillary costs, it appears that the total bill will reach about \$100 million, give or take a cop or a cable.

As you can imagine, not all of the money will be going to a single manufacturer or supplier. The cost of outfitting the various law enforcement agencies will be spread across the United States, benefiting thousands of dealers and suppliers. For the individual two-way shop, this is an opportunity to sell radios, improve its bottom line and extend its existing business with

Santa Fe Distributing has all your Cable, Combining, and Antenna needs!



We have
a complete
line of CELWAVE:

- Base Station Antennas
- Mobile Antennas
- Duplexer/Combiner
- Cable

SFD

SANTA FE Distributing, Inc.

9640 Legler Rd., Lenexa, KS 66219

913-492-8288

FAX: 913-894-2136

1-800-255-6595

Circle (87) on Fast Fact Card

QUICK-ALERT

Alphanumeric Alarm Paging



QUICK-ALERT system can be added to any alphanumeric capable paging terminal.

- **Increase Alpha Sales**
- **Reduce Churn**
- **New Revenue Source**

DIRECT RS232 TAP ENTRY
REMOTE MODEM TAP ENTRY
SIMPLE INSTALLATION

SOME APPLICATIONS

- equipment monitoring
- refrigeration failure
- power failures
- over/under temperature
- summons buttons

HOSPITALS—INDUSTRIAL
—MUNICIPALITIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

1-800-645-4595

Canada 403-423-2020

TELEMESSAGING DEVICES, INC.

FAX 919-850-0166

3029-115 Stonybrook Dr., Raleigh, NC 27604

Circle (88) on Fast Fact Card

Regulating technology

local governments.

Now, how about all of those private security guards that are being employed by school districts to ensure that students can study and interact safely? Many of these guards are equipped with radios. Then, of course, there are the private citizens who make up the neighborhood watch groups. Most of these are using radios to stay in contact with their teams. Add to that the increased sales in central station alarm equipment, anti-auto theft equipment, retail store security systems, gate operation equipment and the host of other RF devices that function for the sole purpose of protection against crime.

Our industry is greatly affected by crime statistics and by public perceptions of the problem. When people feel unsafe in their homes and streets, they and their elected officials react, and the reaction often means the creation of new systems and deterrents that often result in greater demand for RF devices.

I am not, of course, suggesting that you root for a rash of violence in your community to spur sales. (My monsignor would have me saying "Hail Marys" until Bob Dole smiles.) I am suggesting that the industry recognize that a greater burden is being placed on it to devise electronic solutions in response to the public's fears about crime.

From a wholly business perspective, this is a great opportunity to sell RF equipment. From another perspective, this is an unfortunate reaction to what the public tells us is its No. 1 Concern: crime. It also appears to be an attempt to find electronic solutions to human frailties.

Whether you believe the cause of crime is the disintegration of the family unit, the erosion of human values or the failure to build enough prisons, the fact remains that the public's fear of crime sells radios. If you require additional proof, check out the television advertisements for cellular equipment that always picture a woman in a broken-down car in a bad neighborhood.

As an industry, we have the ability to devise listening devices to extend our protectors' ears, video systems that allow them to see through walls and data transmission systems that carry information faster than a speeding bullet. It is no wonder that local governments sometimes view our products as the way to make supermen out of their police officers.

What the participants in the industry should also recognize, however, is their individual responsibility in designing and selling electronic solutions to crime. The history of local government activities is rife with horror stories of suppliers who feathered their own nest and fouled the government's.

Sales of incompatible equipment have caused a networking nightmare for some unsuspecting police departments. Equipment has been sold for which no spectrum might be found for future use. Failures to produce high-quality installation, maintenance and system design all have led to the sale and operation of inferior systems in too many instances. Add to the unbalanced equation the too-often "closed bidding" scenario where the mayor's brother-in-law is the supplier and unloads overpriced, underperforming equipment on the local government, and the entire matter can make for frightening results.

Instead, local governments should be able to turn to manufacturers, designers, suppliers, frequency coordinators, operators, consultants, technicians and carriers for honest solutions to the daunting and pervasive crime problem. Then, we as an industry can collect our hundred-million-dollar check and be proud of the help we have provided to the public.

There is money to be made. Let's make sure that it's an honest buck.



INTERFERENCE LOCATION



- ★ 50 to 1000 MHZ
- ★ Stuck Microphones
- ★ Cable TV Leaks
- ★ Jammed Repeaters & Cell Sites



New Technology (patented) converts any VHF or UHF FM receiver into a sensitive Doppler shift radio direction finder. Simply plug into receiver's antenna and external speaker jacks. Models available with computer interface, synthesized speech, fixed site or mobile - 50 MHz to 1 GHz. Call or write for details.



DOPPLER SYSTEMS, INC.

P.O. BOX 2780

CAREFREE, AZ 85377

(602) 488-9755

FAX (602) 488-1295

Circle (89) on Fast Fact Card

EMCI projects SMR industry to serve 4.4 million subscribers by 1998

While the mobile radio industry is undergoing consolidation and conversion to digital technology, the existing specialized mobile radio (SMR) service continues to grow, according to MTA-EMCI, Washington, DC, in its *State of SMR and Digital Mobile Radio: 1993/1994*. EMCI's analysis of SMR operator results reveals that the industry added about 192,000 new units in 1993. The aggressive rollout of digital SMR and the promise of advanced voice and data services will drive the SMR market to serve 4.4 million subscribers by 1998.

EMCI estimates that by 1998 digital radios will account for about 66% of all radios in service and 90% of the annual radio sales. Analog radio sales will moderately decline during the next five years, and total mobile radio sales will continue to increase, reaching about 1.5 million annually by 1998.

Revenues per mobile unit are an important component of the financial health of

existing analog and future digital SMR operators. Dispatch-only revenue per unit has remained steady for the past few years, and interconnected service continues to bring in higher revenues per unit. There was an increase in interconnected service revenues from \$45 per month in 1991 to about \$52 per month in 1993.

SMR operators experience the lowest churn rates when compared to cellular and paging services, according to EMCI. SMR industry churn returned to the levels experienced before the recession of 1991-1992. Monthly churn was reported to be 1.2% of all units in service. Over the past three years, cellular has had a monthly churn rate between 2.3% and 2.9%, and paging churn rates have been around 3% per month.

EMCI expects SMR industry churn to increase as the industry competes with cellular, personal communications services and other wireless technologies.

Three companies support Motorola's Site Connect Server desktop system

Motorola's Customer Owned Paging, part of the Paging Products Group, Boynton Beach, FL, has been demonstrating its Site Connect Server, a wireless communications server that allows people on the move, on site or nationwide to stay in touch when away from their desktop tools.

The server uses Vendor Independent Paging (VIP) to provide information from E-mail, calendar updates, telephone calls or monitoring system alerts. Site Connect Server can site connect-enable desktop, telephony or monitoring applications to be integrated with pagers and Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) devices.

Since its introduction last fall, Motorola's Site Connect Server has gained support from many paging carriers and developers of desktop applications. WordPerfect, Orem, UT, has demonstrated connectivity between its WordPerfect Office 4.0 applications and wireless messaging.

MobileComm, Jackson, MS, is one of the first to make a commitment to support the Site Connect Server's VIP interface. MobileComm's nationwide messaging, MobileComm MessageLink and MobileComm CompuLink services, as well as local services, will use VIP to seamlessly interface with desktop, telephony and monitoring system applications.

SkyTel, Washington, DC, has announced connectivity to Site Connect Server and support to the VIP interface.

NABER begins technician certification testing on weekends

The National Association of Business and Educational Radio (NABER) has chosen Drake Training and Technologies in Bloomington, MN, as the new computerized exam administrator for the NABER Technician Certification Examination. This change will allow NABER to offer testing in the evenings and on weekends, and the number of testing sites has increased from 80 to 229 nationwide.

The NABER Certification Examination is computerized, consisting of 150 mul-

tiiple choice questions, covering four primary areas: two-way radio and two-way systems technology; fault analysis, methodology and instrumentation (troubleshooting); FCC rules and regulations; soldering, hand-tool use and equipment installation.

To register for the exam, call NABER's central registration line at 800-294-EXAM between 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. (central time) Monday through Friday.

TIMES
MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
TOMORROW'S SOLUTIONS TODAY

358 Hall Avenue,
P.O. Box 5039
Wallingford, CT 06492-5039

800-TMS-COAX (867-2629)
Fax: 203-949-8423

IWCE Booth 585

LMR-400™ CABLE - The Low Loss/Low Cost Choice

Why LMR-400 Cable?

- Low Attenuation: only 3.9 dB/100 feet @ 900 MHz is the lowest of any cable of this size and construction. Compare to "superflexible" corrugated cables.
- Cost is only \$.50 per foot. You can use standard connectors for Belden 9913.
- Its weatherproof construction. The closed cell foam dielectric and UV resistant polyethylene jacket provide reliable performance in outdoor applications.
- LMR-400 is available in bulk or as assemblies.
- LMR cables are available in sizes ranging from 0.200" through 1.670".

CALL NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION AND YOUR LOCAL STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR.

GE RADIOS AT WHOLE- SALE PRICES.

- ★ We will meet or beat any published price.
- ★ The largest GE dealer in N. America
- ★ Rush Delivery in the U.S., Canada & Mexico
- ★ We buy used & take trade-ins on GE Two-Ways
- ★ FREE sales & service support

1-800-336-6825

Hrs.: Mon. thru Fri. 8 A.M. to 7 P.M. E.S.T.
Two-Way Wholesale Distribution
3512 Cavalier Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

Circle (91) on Fast Fact Card

News

Coded Communications receives \$4.3 million contract

Coded Communications, Carlsbad, CA, is entering negotiations for the award of a \$4.3 million contract with Monroe County, NY. The contract will be for a total systems solution to provide the county's public safety agencies with a dedicated mobile data communications network. The contract will be the largest ever awarded to Coded Communications and will be delivered during 1994.

As the prime contractor and systems integrator, Coded will provide all system components, with the exception of the new computer-aided dispatch (CAD), which will be provided by PRC, McLean, VA.

The communications system will include Coded's MCT-2200 DOS-based mobile computer terminals, a 9,600bps wireless data network, IQController software to manage data traffic load and a new radio system. The base equipment and CAD will go into a newly constructed public safety dispatch center in Rochester.

Coded will equip more than 500 mobile units for the Monroe County Sheriff and several area police departments. County fire stations and select emergency medical services facilities will be linked to the data network.

MobileComm expands to meet pager demand

MobileComm, Jackson, MS, has expanded and modernized its facilities to meet the needs of its growing paging retail network. To streamline the route from MobileComm to its more than 13,000 retailers nationwide, the company has upgraded its distribution center, adding a computer scanning system that keeps sophisticated tracking records of more than 900 variations of products. The company's

Electronic Data Interface (EDI) also has simplified the placement and shipment of orders to and from retailers.

MobileComm is expanding its national activation center. The improved computerization and physical expansion of the center in Jackson, MS, allows customer service specialists to activate more pagers in less time. The retail activation staff has grown more than 500% in just over a year.

Centurion honors distributors, representatives, sales coordinators

Steven C. Bowles, sales and marketing vice president for Centurion International, Lincoln, NE, honored distributors, representatives and sales coordinators at the Communications Marketing Association national meeting.

Hutton Communications, Dallas, was named Distributor of the Year for the highest increase in overall sales from the previous year. Martin-Cavendar, Dallas, was

given Representative of the Year for the highest increase in overall sales from the previous year. Curry Sales, Kansas City, MO, received the "Hound Dog" award for showing the most perseverance throughout the year.

Centurion also honored its own employees by presenting an award to the sales coordinators for their support to their customers.

PageSat acquires satellite earth station facilities

PageSat, Palo Alto, CA, has acquired additional satellite earth station facilities that will allow the company to offer capabilities that include satellite coverage into the Pacific Rim, South America and Europe on an as-needed basis, as well as in North America. The new facilities are co-

located in an international teleport adjacent to an MCI central office in the Northern California Bay Area.

This co-location eliminates the need to use a local exchange carrier and allows increased reliability with lower operational costs.

Sigtone acquires Interconnect Specialists product line

Sigtone, Winter Park, FL, has acquired the entire Interconnect Specialists (ISI) product line of telephone interconnect, microphones and other signaling products. Because of its high market recognition, Sigtone will continue to brand the prod-

ucts under the Interconnect Specialists name.

Selected Sigtec/Sigtone products and the Interconnect Specialists line of products will be manufactured in Sigtone's newly expanded Winter Park, FL, facilities.

Ericsson GE, Maxon enter into technology transfer, licensing agreement

Ericsson GE Mobile Communications, Lynchburg, VA, and Maxon America, Kansas City, MO, have signed a Memorandum of Understanding to enter into a technology transfer and licensing agreement to be finalized in mid-1994. After the agreement is final, Maxon will be licensed to manufacture and sell portable and mobile radios compatible with EGE's

communications system, EDACS, in North America. The products will follow Ericsson GE's quality guidelines.

A similar agreement has been executed in Korea, where Kukjae Electronics was awarded a technology transfer and licensing agreement to manufacture EDACS two-way equipment for use in the Korean market.

Andrew installs distributed communications system for Denver Airport

Andrew, Orland Park, IL, has designed and installed a distributed communications system (DCS) for the new Denver International Airport. The DCS allows distribution and retransmission of mobile communications RF signals throughout the airport's enclosed areas, including the

main terminal building, the airport office building, train and baggage tunnels, parking garages, the concourse and maintenance areas. Signals carried by the system include 800MHz and 900MHz trunking, UHF paging and conventional, wireline and non-wireline cellular.

Grayson Electronics acquires TSR Technologies

Grayson Electronics, a Forest, VA-based division of The Allen Telecom Group, has acquired TSR Technologies, Blacksburg, VA, producer of the Cellscope and Pagetracker system design, maintenance and fraud detection products for the cellular and paging markets. TSR recorded \$1 million in

sales during 1992 after rapid product take-off earlier in the year. Grayson projects continued sales growth for the TSR product line in 1994 based on the 1993 sales performance, improvements to the product line and new product releases for the digital cellular and PCS markets.

Scientific Applications International acquires Syntonic Technology

Science Applications International (SAIC), San Diego, has signed a letter of intent with Syntonic Technology, Harrisburg, PA. SAIC's Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Group will be merged with Syntonic to form a new, wholly owned subsidiary of SAIC. The new com-

pany will be in Harrisburg and will have estimated annual revenues of \$75 million.

The SAIC divisions that will be part of the new subsidiary include the Electronic Toll and Traffic Management Division and the Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems Division.

Communications Associates celebrates 15th Anniversary

Communications Associates, Joliet, IL, is celebrating its 15th year of service to the mobile communications industry. The company was started in 1979 as a division

of Avionics Associates and became the first wholesale distributor of cellular products when the Chicago cellular system began in 1983. In 1984 Communications Associates was separately incorporated.

Visiplex acquires majority interest in Advanced Interactive Systems

Visiplex Communications, Deerfield, IL, parent company of a growing group of high-tech medical and security communications companies, has acquired a majority interest in Advanced Interactive Systems (AIS), Waltham, MA. AIS is a maker of advanced messaging systems for hospitals and industry.

Bee Electronics relocates

Bee Electronics has moved. The new address is 2120 Roberts Drive, Broadview, IL 60153. The phone and fax numbers will remain the same: phone, 800-336-3115; fax 800-345-2091.



WHEN IT COMES TO DTMF... NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

MODEL NC401

MICRO-MINIATURE DTMF DECODER

Three Decoders in one unit offering multiple user configurable output functions through microcontroller technology.

MODEL NC421

MULTI-FUNCTION DTMF DECODER

Enclosed in smartly styled plastic case with illuminated membrane control panel for mobiles.

MODEL NC4000

MULTI-FUNCTION DTMF DECODER

For control of remote applications, available with enclosure or 56 pin edge connector and a variety of options.

MODEL NC4004

MULTI-FUNCTION DTMF REPEATER

Capable of controlling 10 outputs while sensing 10 external inputs.

MODEL NC404

SUB-MINIATURE DTMF ENCODER

Digitally synthesized tone generator.

MODEL NC409

MICRO-MINIATURE DTMF ANI ENCODER

Exclusive Alarm and Man-Down features plus Transmit time-out timer, busy channel lock-out and microphone mute are only a few of the many features available in this microcontrolled unit.

MODEL NC410

NEW...DTMF ANI ENCODER DESIGNED WITH THE RCC IN MIND!

Simplifies telephone interconnects. 15 memory locations, last number redial, automatic connect/disconnect sequences and programmable "transmit refresh" provide easy operation in any mobile application.

**Call 1-800-874-8663
for complete information
and pricing.**



12438 Loma Rica Dr., Grass Valley, CA 95945

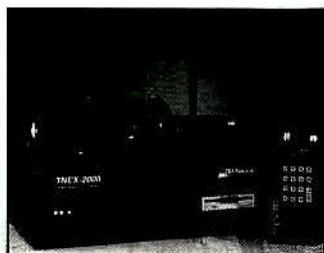
Circle (92) on Fast Fact Card

Reader's choice

Of all the new products and services in the August 1993 issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, here is your opportunity to acquire more information on them. Just circle the corresponding Fast Fact Card number on the card found in the back of this issue and mail the card to us.

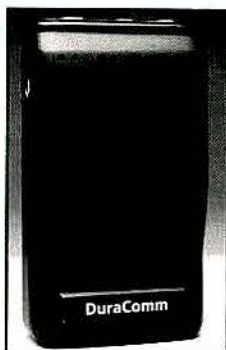
System offers secure full-duplex communications

The Telenex TNEX-2000 is a flexible, wireless communications system that provides local voice communications for virtually any work group and requires no FCC license. It offers full-duplex simultaneous conversations with as many as 16 portable units. Portable units can make telephone calls and can selectively call individual portables or groups of portables. Digital spread-spectrum modulation prevents eavesdropping.



Circle (500) on Fast Fact Card

Pager decodes formats, monitors CTCSS tones



The TP-150 VHF tone, voice and monitor pager from **Communication Research and Development (CRDC)** has a microprocessor-controlled FM receiver that decodes Motorola and GE formats or CTCSS tones for monitoring. Other features include dual call and group call addressing, two-channel capability, scanning, PC-programmable operation, vibrator option for silent mode, visual and audible low battery indicator and in-unit battery recharging capability.

Circle (501) on Fast Fact Card

Headset for cellular phones allows hands-free use

Miniset from **Cellabs** is a headset for handheld cellular phones that allows hands-free use, increased safety and no loss in audio quality. It covers only one ear, measures 1"H x 2"W x 4"L and weighs four ounces. The control unit box is powered by an internal 9V battery and draws no power from the phone.



Circle (502) on Fast Fact Card

Upgraded numeric pager presents extended features

Motorola introduces an upgraded replacement for its Bravo pager. The Bravo Classic is a numeric pager, enabling users to read callers' phone numbers from a 12-character, top-mounted LCD. Callers can include additional information like phone extensions and ID numbers by leaving messages longer than 12 characters. These messages get continued onto easily accessible "additional" screens. The Bravo Classic stores as many as 16 messages, which are retained in memory even with the pager switched off. Users also can lock as many as four messages into protected memory. Other features include backlit display, time-stamping of messages, audible or vibration alert, reminder alert and low-battery alert. The 3.1-ounce unit operates on one AA battery and measures 2.87"L x 1.95"H x 0.75"D.



Circle (350) on Fast Fact Card

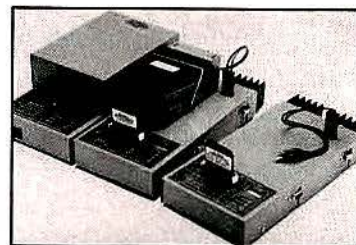
Digital trunking system enters second generation

The SmarTrunk II from **Selectone** is a digital trunking system for low-cost radiotelephone, fleet dispatch trunking and conventional radio operations. User features include store and send dialing, memory speedial and last-number redial. The system supports as many as 1,100 subscribers and as many as 16 trunking channels. The system's ST-852 Digital Trunking Controller is used with any full-duplex repeater or base station and a series of mobile logic boards installed inside the mobile or portable receivers. The signalling protocol deters unauthorized users, and the system provides call privacy. In the radiotelephone mode, the system supports mobile-to-landline, landline-to-mobile, and mobile-to-mobile selective calling. In the fleet dispatch mode, true PTT-only fleet trunking is now available. SmarTrunk II operates on any frequency band and operates with VHF and UHF transceivers from eight different manufacturers.

Circle (351) on Fast Fact Card

Battery test system determines the highest achievable capacity for NiCd, lead acid and nickel-metal hydride

The Astratec multichuck battery test system is now available through **Adcour** for use with NiCd, lead acid and nickel-metal hydride batteries. The system determines the battery's highest achievable capacity measured to the manufacturer's specifications. Once the battery is connected, the test becomes fully automatic. Up to six different batteries can be tested at one time. The system consists of a single power supply, test modules and calibration cards to match each battery's characteristics. A charge-discharge cycle is initiated with the push of a button, and completion is signalled by a buzzer. The results are automatically displayed on an LCD at the end of the test. Input power is 120V/240V ±10%, 47Hz-63Hz, user-selectable.

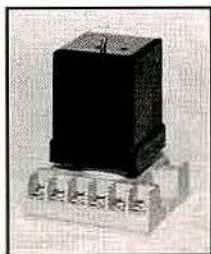


Circle (352) on Fast Fact Card

Plug converts transceiver set-up into alarm data reporting device

A microprocessor-based plug from **Schurman Electronics** adapts the signaling capability of the Radius GM300 transceiver to report alarms. The unit responds to a contact closure and prompts the radio to send a data burst every 10 seconds until it is reset or times out. The unit can be reset and tested over the air and operates on a community repeater.

Circle (353) on a Fast Fact Card



Environmentally sound batteries available for rapid or standard charging

Nickel-metal hydride batteries for portable phones are available from **Advanced Fox Cellular**. The batteries contain no cadmium, lead, mercury or lithium. For rapid and standard charging, the batteries offer twice the capacity of similarly sized NiCd batteries. Models are available for Audiovox, Motorola, Mitsubishi, Nokia, Panasonic and Uniden phones.

Circle (356) on Fast Fact Card



Pedestal mount telescopes to needs

The SDI 5811 series telescopic pedestal mount from **Scientific Dimensions** allows exact placement of apparatus within a vehicle. The unit telescopes from 8" to 11" with a knob option for instant access to the telescoping function. Included is a Velcro-seamed decor wrap.

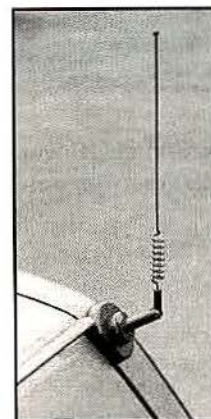
Circle (354) on Fast Fact Card



Swivel adaptor provides option for hatchback look-alike antennas

STI-CO Industries introduces the Hatchback Swivel Adaptor for nonelevated feed trunk lip-mount disguised cellular look-alike antennas. The adaptor fits most hatchback cars, vans and four-wheel drive sports vehicles. It also can be utilized with STI-CO's nonelevated feed roof- and magnetic-mount cellular look-alike antennas.

Circle (355) on Fast Fact Card



THE TELEPOINT COMMITMENT

Reliability Of Performance.

Telepoint's line of wireless radio systems deliver guaranteed performance and reliability throughout the world. The combination of Telepoint designed and/or manufactured components integrated with proven E.F. Johnson Radios, has been heralded as absolute state of the art.

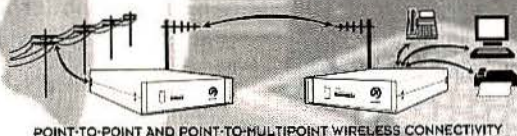
Unitel RTL-1000



MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROLLED RADIO TELEPHONE UNIT

- Self Adjusting Controls And Programmable Features
- Full Duplex Selective Intercom
- Exceptional Audio Quality
- 9600 bps Data Radio Modems
- VHF, UHF & 900 MHz
- Made in U.S.A.

Outdoor Enclosure



POINT-TO-POINT AND POINT-TO-MULTIPOINT WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY



TELEPOINT INC.

TELEPOINT INC. • 1022 South La Cienega Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90035
Toll Free: 800-333-6444 • Phone: 310-652-3666 • Fax: 310-652-0777
CANADA • Phone: 800-663-7781 • Fax: 403-250-8643

Research & Development Engineering Services Available. Call For Information.

Circle (93) on Fast Fact Card

Site Systems Specialists

Engineering & Equipment

Cartwright Capabilities

Help with the design of new site systems.

- Factory trained Engineering Department
- Selection of exactly the right equipment for the job

Fast delivery of tuned off-the-shelf site systems

- Systems tuned and shipped usually within a week
- Duplexers & combiners tuned & shipped within 48 hours

Engineering of custom site systems when standard equipment won't meet your needs

- Modify standard equipment to meet your needs
- Draw from inventory a system designed exactly for your requirements

Stocking A/S, Celwave, Decibel & Telewave

- Large quantities of site equipment in stock
- Combiners, multicouplers, duplexers
- We overstock so you'll have it when you need it

Tuning with Hewlett Packard network analyzer

- Same equipment used by most manufacturer's R & D departments

It's all here for you!

- Site engineering design expertise
- Large inventory in stock
- Quick assembly, tuning and shipment of site systems

Call
800-543-8614
Ext. 300

CWC
CARTWRIGHT
COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
7812 Red Sky Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45249 USA

Circle (94) on Fast Fact Card

New products

Mobile radio for 800MHz, 900MHz bands meets military specifications

The Viking GT series LTR mobile radio from E.F. Johnson comes in four models (low- and high-power versions in both 800MHz and 900MHz frequency bands) and it can be used in both LTR and conventional formats. The radio features 10-character display and programmable option buttons. It is capable of 20 systems, with 10 groups per system, with both system and group scan. The Viking GT meets all Military Standard 810 specs, including rain, shock and vibration.

Circle (357) on Fast Fact Card



Digital recorder allows networking to create a 500-channel system

The PL 2000 digital recorder from Atis has a standard peripheral interface to permit the system to be equipped with an 8mm tape drive, optical disk drive and digital audio tape drive. Its architecture allows up to 64 recording channels in one rack or desktop module. Eight modules can be networked to provide an integrated system of over 500 channels. Only one CRT and keyboard is necessary for sys-

tem operation. Digital silence encoding (DSE) marks and compresses silent periods to fully utilize storage media. Sixteen hours of instant recall is standard, with an option for as many as 270 hours. Remote access includes a comprehensive set of on-line diagnostics that identify faults to the component level.

Circle (358) on Fast Fact Card

Low voltage disconnect monitors battery using user-adjustable settings

The LVD 12-30 and LVD 24-20 low voltage disconnects from Newmar prevent over-discharge of back-up batteries when ac power is lost for an extended time. The units are wall-mountable and installed in-line with the power leads between the battery and the load. The monitor and control circuit checks back-up battery voltage and disconnects the load when voltage falls below a preset cut-off point. The load is automatically reconnected when the batteries are recharged. Levels are user-adjustable to accommodate different batteries and load conditions. The LVD 12-30 is for 12V systems up to 30A, and the LVD 24-20 is for 24V systems up to 20A.

Circle (359) on Fast Fact Card



Remote monitoring system allows off-site management of temperature, security, forward/reflected power and lighting for antenna towers

The RemoteLINQ ITM 100 real-time monitoring system from Remote Monitoring of America detects and responds to tower light and site power outages, temperature variations in shelters or radio racks, unauthorized entry and other site conditions. The system includes RemoteLINQ software, two current sensors, a temperature probe, one intrusion detector and a Hayes-compatible modem. Four-hour battery back-up and a photo-

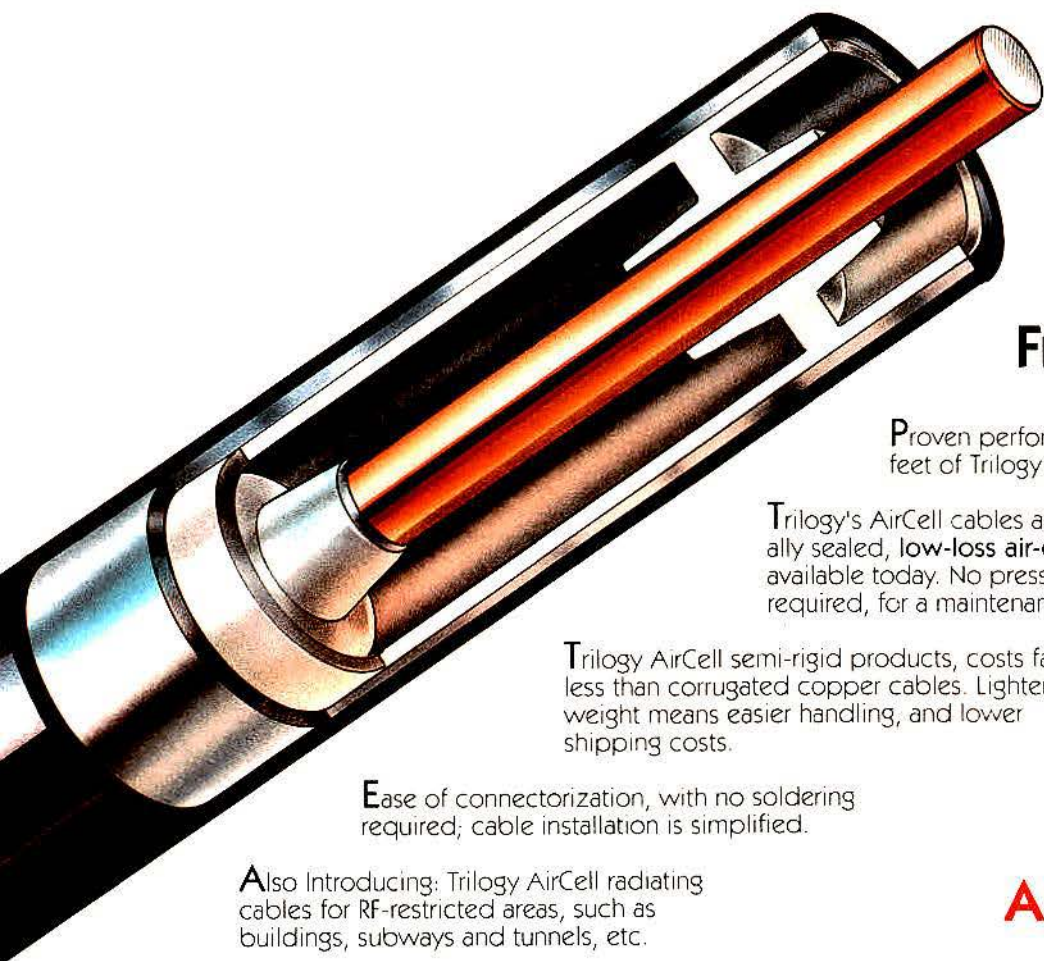
cell are also standard. Options include forward/reflected power sensors and a cellular radio package. The power monitor plugs in-line into a tower's antenna cable using standard "N" connectors. The RemoteLINQ includes a microprocessor and stored logic, interfaces for sensors, and a communications interface for a cellular phone, a land-line, or both.

Circle (360) on Fast Fact Card

TRILOGY

C O M M U N I C A T I O N S

THE QUALITY ALTERNATIVE IN
WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS



AIRCELL™
TECHNOLOGY

**Exclusively
From Trilogy...**

Proven performance with over 1.5 billion feet of Trilogy products installed worldwide.

Trilogy's AirCell cables are the only hermetically sealed, low-loss air-dielectric cables available today. No pressurization is required, for a maintenance free system.

Trilogy AirCell semi-rigid products, costs far less than corrugated copper cables. Lighter weight means easier handling, and lower shipping costs.

Ease of connectorization, with no soldering required; cable installation is simplified.

Also Introducing: Trilogy AirCell radiating cables for RF-restricted areas, such as buildings, subways and tunnels, etc.

All AirCell products are available in both 50Ω and 75Ω.

**AIRCELL™ Family By
Trilogy**

SENDING THE RIGHT SIGNAL



Trilogy 
COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Call or write for additional information:

TRILOGY COMMUNICATIONS INC., 2910 Highway 80 East, Pearl, Mississippi 39208
(800) 874-5649, (601) 932-4461 / FAX (601) 939-6637

Circle (95) on Fast Fact Card

CUSHMAN

NEW PRODUCTS / NEW FEATURES

CUSHMAN 7130 Service Monitor



Tracking Generator
Offset Generator
1 GHz Gen. & Rec.
Spectrum Monitor
Encoder 12 Formats Analog and Digital

LEASE PURCHASE AVAILABLE

Model K-202

- NEW 1200/2400 POCSAG encoder
- DTMF/DCS/CTCSS decoder
- Upgrade your existing CUSHMAN encoder OR
- Step up to Model K-202 stand-alone encoder/decoder

MANUFACTURED BY

KNS ELECTRONICS, INC.

2146 BERING DRIVE

SAN JOSE, CA 95131

PHONE: 408-432-8100 FAX: 408-432-8359

Circle (96) on Fast Fact Card

New products

Coaxial cable assemblies feature low attenuation, small bending radius

Valuflex jumper cable assemblies from Andrew are designed to outperform braided cable assemblies. Manufactured from Heliex coaxial cable, Valuflex assemblies are designed for indoor use up to 3GHz. Applications include use in shelters, rack-to-rack and radio OEM. The jumpers feature lower attenuation with smaller diameter, higher RF shielding and a smaller bending radius. Valuflex jumpers are manufactured from Heliex coaxial cable type FSJ1-50 1/4" diameter for general connectivity; FSJ2-50A 3/8" diameter for demanding applications; and ETS1-50T 1/4" diameter for high power or plenum applications.

Circle (361) on Fast Fact Card



Mapping software aids RF path plotting with USGS topographic maps

SoftWright has released software to facilitate the easy plotting of RF paths on USGS topographic maps. The map crossing and indexing module of the Terrain Analysis Package will calculate the map crossing distances for each map on the path. The index of over 76,000 USGS

topographic maps is included, enabling the user to print out a list of necessary maps. Other modules will calculate and plot profiles, path budgeting, and microwave and SCADA route maps.

Circle (362) on Fast Fact Card

Optimum Performance, Small Package

Sinclair's RTC-800 Series Transmitter Combiners are easy to install, easy to tune

Res-Lok™ construction and high performance dual isolators combine to assure easy expandability and field tuning utilizing the test ports provided.



RTC5-800RB

- 851-866 MHz trunking frequency band
- Available in expandable 5, 10 and 20 channel versions
- Easily installed using simple field tools
- Test ports allow transmitter checks without going off-air
- UPS shippable
- Takes a minimum of rack space

For the Sinclair representative nearest you contact:

Sinclair Radio Laboratories Inc.,
675 Ensminger Road,
Tonawanda, New York 14151, U.S.A.
Tel: (800) 288-2763 Fax: (716) 874-4007

SINCLAIR

Circle (97) on Fast Fact Card

Cellular antenna line includes telescoping, rubber duck and tilt models

Advanced Fox Cellular introduces a new line of antennas for all hand portable cellular phones. Models include gold-plated, black-alloy tilt and telescoping antennas; gold-plated 1" button antennas; 1", 3" and 6" rubber duck antennas; and replacement/retractable antennas with installation tool.

Circle (363) on Fast Fact Card



Two-piece FC/PC-style connector accommodates different fiber modes

Automatic Tool and Connector introduces a two-piece FC/PC-style connector with a keyed, threaded, one-piece backbone for easy field installation. The zirconia ferrule with pre-radiused end finish provides reflecting characteristics of ≤ -35 dB PC Polish, ≤ -45 dB Super PC. The connectors will accommodate single-mode and multi-mode fibers and are compatible with NTT FC and NEC D3 standards. Mean insertion loss is 0.1dB for



multi-mode and 0.2dB for single mode.

Circle (364) on Fast Fact Card

Deoxidizing solution to improve conductivity comes in various formats

DeoxIT from Caig Laboratories is a fact-acting deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates and improves conductivity on metal connector and contact surfaces. Applications include switches, potentiometers, relays, PCB edge connectors, batteries, faders, cables, jacks and plugs. DeoxIT contains deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, and arcing and RFI inhibitors. The solution prevents dissolved oxides and contaminants from reattaching to metal surfaces. The solution is available in

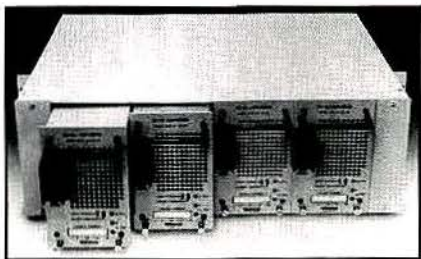


spray, liquid, wipes and pen applicators.

Circle (365) on Fast Fact Card

Dc-to-dc converter offers increased power density, front connections

The series 1625 Modular dc-to-dc Converter System from Wilmore Electronics is now available in 24V-to-48V and 48V-to-24V versions. The system enables users to forgo using a second rectifier/battery plant in equipment sites needing multiple dc voltages. The 4,000W converter shelf/module system offers increased power density. The 23-inch converter requires only 7" of vertical rack space, allows front-connection wiring and can be equipped with as many as four 1,000W plug-in modules. Each converter module features an isolated, regulated, adjustable dc output; LED bargraph am-



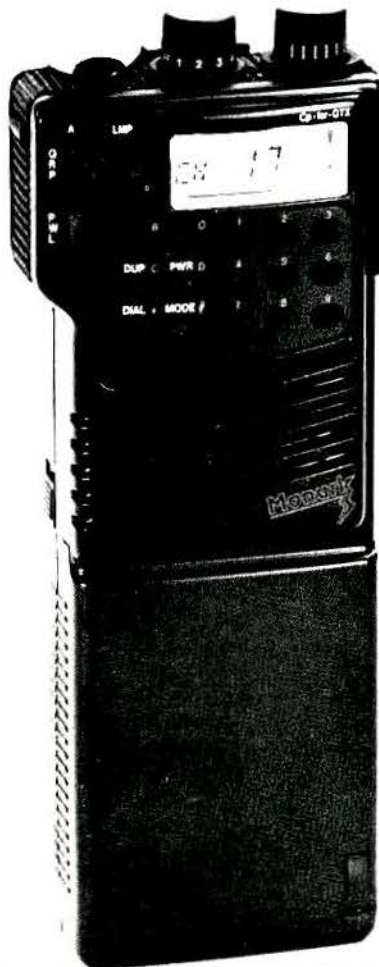
meter; output voltage test points; LED status indicators; and Form C alarm contacts.

Circle (366) on Fast Fact Card

UHF-VHF SCAN-TRUNKING

PORTABLE TO TELEPHONE,
TELEPHONE TO PORTABLE and
PORTABLE TO PORTABLE CALLS

- Trunked and conventional mix
- No add-on trunking board
- 16 channels with 5 watts RF
- DTMF store & forward protocol



Monark QTX portable radio telephones handle the two most popular scan trunking formats and their many variations. Features include multi-group ROAM, single button * interconnect, remote controlled deadbeat disable with reset and easy inexpensive PC programming.

Available for immediate delivery!

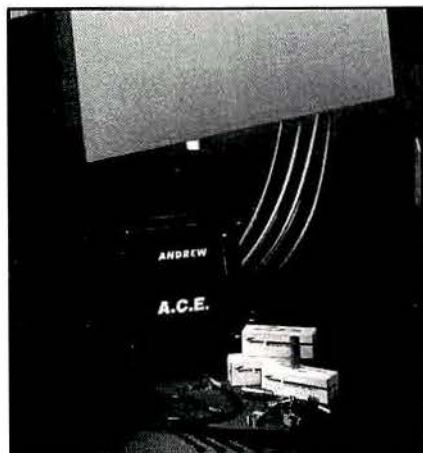
Monark®
© 1993

International Corp.
10735 NW Ambassador Dr.
Kansas City, MO 64153
Ph: 816-891-0700
Fax: 816-891-0888

Circle (80) on Fast Fact Card

New products

Communications extender distributes RF coverage inside structures



The Andrew Communications Extender (A.C.E.) from **Andrew** is for distributing clear, continuous RF coverage within buildings where traditional cell and micro-cell signals cannot penetrate. The A.C.E. kit includes small, 40dB-gain bi-directional amplifiers designed to receive, filter, amplify and retransmit cellular or trunked radio signals. Signals are gathered by a roof- or wall-mounted antenna external to the coverage area. Compatible with digital and analog signals, the A.C.E. has been granted FCC type acceptance under Part 22 for U.S. cellular "amps" and under Part 90 for U.S. 800MHz trunking applications.

Circle (367) on Fast Fact Card

Modular repeater combines receiver, exciter and amplifier into one unit

The Viking VX series repeater from **E.F. Johnson** is a compact 800MHz LTR unit that combines logic, receiver, exciter and power amplifier into a product under nine inches high. The Viking VX is a fully synthesized dealer/SMR complement to the Summit repeater, and it also can migrate to digital technology. Five high-spec Viking VX repeaters can

be accommodated in less than 44 inches of rack space but still offer 75W power. The unit is completely modular for easy installation and maintenance, and it offers remote diagnostics and alarms. Viking Network capability can be added to the VX repeater.

Circle (368) on Fast Fact Card

Desktop base station features wide bandwidth, automatic ac-to-dc transfer

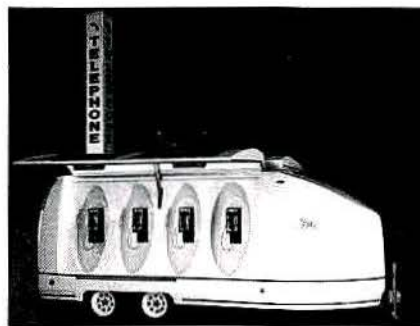
The B/K EMV/DTB synthesized desktop base station from **Comm-Tech International** operates with a wide bandwidth of 136MHz-174MHz VHF at 15W-50W and 403MHz-470MHz UHF at 10W-40W. Features include 114 channels, CTCSS/DCS, user-programmable scan with priority mode, busy channel lockout, alphanumeric display, real-time

clock, ANI encode, and automatic ac-to-dc transfer in case of ac mains power failure. Channel spacing is programmable to 12.5KHz or 25KHz. Options for the system include ANI decode and display, and speech security with an analog rolling code scrambler.

Circle (369) on Fast Fact Card

Mobile communications trailer puts cellular phone access in remote areas

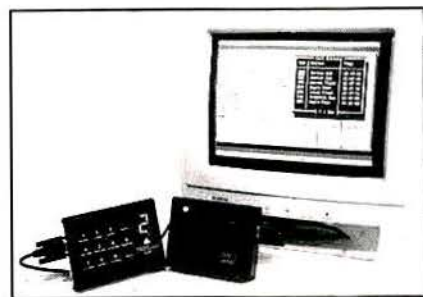
The TSG 2000 Mobile Communications Trailer from **Technology Services Group** provides remote communications functions. The design accommodates as many as 10 individual compartments with attached public cellular payphones. The fiber and aluminum trailer has independent wheel suspension and tandem axle. Vehicle brake, reverse, running and license plate lights conform to standard requirements. Solar cells and gel-filled batteries make the unit totally self-contained. Options include strobe light sign kit, air-cooled 1,500W gasoline generator, 120VAC inverter, fax machine assembly, dispensing ATM machine with



accessories and a handicap-access station.

Circle (370) on Fast Fact Card

Modem and reporter units work together to provide fleet dispatch



The model 1016C DTMF-ASCII modem and model 1012C mobile status reporter from **Pyramid Communications** work in conjunction to provide a full-featured fleet dispatch system. The 1016C modem connects between the base radio and an IBM-compatible PC or mini/mainframe. Included dispatch software features selective/group calling, horn honk capability, mobile interrogate, over-the-air programming, unlimited call history display, programmable status tags and multiple printouts. The modem and the status recorder are Speedcall 912-compatible and work in conjunction with ACS/Command Data concrete dispatch software.

Circle (371) on Fast Fact Card

Rechargeable lead batteries power different equipment simultaneously

The QB5 and QB2R high-capacity belt packs for hand-held radios and cellular phones are rechargeable, sealed lead-cell batteries from **Quantum Instruments**. The QB2R has a 3 ampere-hour, high-rate 9V battery, and the QB5 has a 2.1 ampere-hour, high-rate 12V battery. Housed in leather cases, the batteries have a series of three LEDs to indicate charge remaining. The cells remain charged for months and can be recharged to full capacity without memory effect. Adapters and cables are available to fit most hand-helds, cellular phones and other equipment. One battery can be used for different equipment by switching adapters. A charger is supplied, and there are two output sockets for powering two pieces of equipment at once.



Circle (372) on Fast Fact Card

Catalog describes tool kits, specialty tools

A 288-page color catalog includes sections on tool kits; cases and carts; PC/computer service; telecom; LAN and fiber-optics; wire and cable; hand tools; power tools; metal working; soldering; static control; circuit boards; lighting; optical aids; test and measurement; and cleaning equipment. The catalog from **Jensen Tools** presents test equipment from Fluke, Tektronix, Microtest, B&K, Exttech and other manufacturers. It also provides a source of hardware and accessories for network installation.

Circle (300) on Fast Fact Card

Catalog displays electronic parts, components

A 248-page catalog contains more than 20,000 high-demand parts and components, more than 1,000 of them new. Some of the categories listed in the catalog from **MCM Electronics** are semiconductors, television parts, power supplies, home security alarms, telephone parts and accessories; connectors, tools, batteries, speakers and VCR parts. Included is MCM's line of Tenma test equipment. The company has expanded its line of computer and cellular products and has introduced a selection of appliance repair parts.

Circle (301) on Fast Fact Card

Catalog covers commercial, industrial components

A 93-page catalog incorporates detailed specifications and outline drawings on a variety of passive components in the dc to 18GHz frequency range. Commercial, industrial and military components included in the catalog from **Trilithic** are fixed and tunable filters; fixed, high-power, programmable and variable attenuators; high-power loads; SPDT, SP4T and SP8T programmable switches; and built-to-order switching and control rack-mountable subsystems.

Circle (302) on Fast Fact Card

Manual includes tower safety information

A 46-page tower safety, inspection and maintenance manual for tower owners, FCC license holders and employers whose employees climb towers is available from **American Towers and Structures**. The manual includes required safety information for employees, including FCC policy statement excerpts; OSHA (1910.268) data; OSHA tower collapse data; OSHA memo and recommendations; E.I.A. inspection recommendations; accident prevention and safety plan; inspection and maintenance scope of work; inspection and maintenance report.

Circle (303) on Fast Fact Card

Handbook discusses wireless data

The *Wireless Data Handbook* is a practical examination of two-way, terrestrial alternatives from cellular based to dedicated packet switched offerings—planned, testing and real. Business sections explain which application characteristics best match available technical alternatives, reasons for slow user acceptance in a constrained market, likely airtime price trends and market tradeoffs. Technical chapters focus on leading protocols, differences in coverage depth, error impact and subscriber capacity of ARDIS, RAM and CDPD. Included are modem alternatives and their speed and price trends. The 350-page handbook from **Quantum Publishing** is targeted at technical and business planning staffs of cellular operating companies, manufacturing companies building wireless data equipment, modernizing SMRs and consultants advising clients on the practical applications of wireless data to their businesses.

Circle (304) on Fast Fact Card



Get More BEEP For Your Buck!

With Refurbished Pagers From Natcom



- Bravo, BPR, NEC and other brands available.
- Tone only, tone/voice, digital, and alphanumeric displays.
- Available in Low Band, VHF, UHF, 900MHz.
- 90 day guarantee on all electrical components.
- Quantity discounts available.

Call Natcom today. Let us show you all that we have to offer. Ask about our complete repair services for your existing pagers through our subsidiary **Kern Pager Repair**.



1-800-844-8287 1-601-360-0087
834 Foley Street Jackson, MS 39202

Circle (98) on Fast Fact Card



Sabre Communications is a major supplier to the Cellular Telephone Industry and specializes in the design, manufacture and installation on a world-wide basis of the following cellular equipment:

- Guyed and self-supporting towers.
- Prebuilt equipment shelters.
- Soil evaluation.
- Concrete design and installation.
- Complete site development.
- Structural analysis and evaluation of new and existing towers.

If you require assistance in specifying the requirements of your cellular system, please contact our highly-trained professional staff.

SABRE

COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
 • 3400 HWY 75 North • Sioux City, IA 51105
 • 712-258-6690 • FAX: 712-258-8250
 • WATS 1-800-369-6690

P eople



Climie



Byers



Burns



Caldwell

William A. Climie departs Mobility Canada, Toronto, Ontario, as director of national retail sales to join Sinclair Radio Laboratories, Tonawanda, NY, as vice president and national sales manager for Canadian and export markets. He will be located at corporate headquarters in Aurora, Ontario.

Changes at Ora Electronics, Chatsworth, CA:

Bill Byers departs PacTel Teletrac, Inglewood, CA, as national accounts manager to join Ora as western regional sales manager.

Scott Burns exits the communications products division of Mitsubishi Electronics, America, as distributor sales force manager to become eastern regional sales manager for Ora.

John Caldwell leaves Kenwood USA's Mobile Electronics Group, Long Beach, CA, as national sales manager to join Ora as sales and marketing director.

Changes at RAM Mobile Data, New York:

Carl Robert Aron continues as chairman and relinquishes responsibility as chief executive officer at RAM Mobile Data USA as the company completes its development phase and seeks a new chief executive officer.

George Pappas exits RAM/BSE Paging in the Hawaii division as president to join RAM Mobile Data as executive vice president of operations.

Frederick J. Day, director of government relations for the Industrial Telecommunications Association (ITA), Arlington, VA, moves up to executive director of government relations.

R. James Evans, a principal of the communications consulting firm of Evans & Evans Associates, East Lansing, MI, died Oct. 20, 1993. He was a past president of APCO, a Fellow in the Radio Club of America, and a member of *MRT's* editorial advisory board.

Raymond D. Heck leaves E-Max, Louisville, KY, as operations manager and sales associate to join SoftWright, Aurora, CO, in its marketing department.

Changes at Avtec, Gilbert, SC:

Troy Branning, president, advances to chief executive officer and continues as chairman of the board.

Michael Branning, electronic development manager, moves up to president.

Craig Lewis, electronic design engineer, steps up to electronic development manager.

Jack Goff, project engineer, advances to project engineering manager.

Richard Kneeece, graduate of Georgia Tech, joins Avtec as quality assurance engineer.

Michael Mundy leaves the U. S. Air Force as a communications technician to become project engineer at Avtec.

Charles Drozd exits Metrscope as realtime software development engineer to join Avtec as a software engineer.

Circle (99) on Fast Fact Card

Mobile Radio Technology

The journal of mobile communications technology

BUSINESS

Cameron Bishop, Group Vice President
Mercy Contreras, Publisher
Darren Sextro, Marketing Director
Kathryn Buckley, Promotions Manager
Denise Kettler, Promotions Coordinator
Liz Turner, Senior Production Coordinator
Nancy Hupp, Advertising Production Manager
Dee Unger, Advertising Business Manager
Tammy Kalebough, Classified Advertising Coordinator
Tom Cook, Group Senior Managing Editor
Doug Coonrod, Corporate Art Director
Stephanie Hanaway, Group Director of Special Projects

Raymond E. Maloney, President and CEO
Sandra Milan, Corporate Circulation Director
Michele Bartlett, Circulation Director
Larry Gorsuch, Circulation Coordinator
Customer Service, 800-441-0294

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO

Darren Sextro, 913-967-1836, Northeast region (CT, Eastern Canada, MA, MD, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA)

Carla M. Gamino, 303-220-4244, Southeast region (AL, AR, FL, GA, MO, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, VA)

Diane Hite, 303-220-4243, Midwest/Southwest region (AZ, CO, KS, LA, MT, NE, NM, NV, TX, UT, WY)

Mercy Contreras, Publisher, 303-220-4245
5660 Greenwood Plaza Blvd., Suite 350
Englewood, CO 80111
Phone: 303-793-0448
Fax: 303-793-0454

SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Dennis Hegg, West region (AK, CA, OR, WA, Western Canada)
950 N. Gate Drive, Suite 207
San Rafael, CA 94903
Phone: 415-491-1442
Fax: 415-491-1842

CHICAGO

Janet Blaney, East Central region (IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, WI)
55 E. Jackson, Suite 1100
Chicago, IL 60604
Phone: 312-435-2340
Fax: 312-922-1408

OXFORD, ENGLAND

Richard Woolley
Unit 3, Castle Farm Business Centre, Clifton Road
Deddington, Oxford, OX15 4TP, United Kingdom
Phone: +44 (0)869 38794
Fax: +44 (0)869 38040

CLASSIFIEDS

Joyce Bollegar
9800 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park, KS 66212-2215
Phone: 913-967-1923
Fax: 913-967-1901

LIST RENTAL SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE

Greg Hembree
9800 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park, KS 66212-2215
Phone: 913-967-1872
Fax: 913-967-1897

L

etters from readers

Radiation guidelines:

An error was found in the "RF Radiation Guidelines for Communications Sites" by Raymond C. Trott, P.E., in the October 1993 issue.

The standards levels cited on page 12 should be in (mW/sq. cm.), not (mV/sq. cm.), and the levels cited applied only to two frequency ranges listed in the ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992.

Maximum permissible exposure for controlled environment

Frequency Range (MHz)	Power Density, S (mW/sq. cm)	Average Time (minutes)
100-300	1.0	6
300-3,000	f/300	6

f = frequency in MHz

Maximum permissible exposure for uncontrolled environment

Frequency Range (MHz)	Power Density, S (mW/sq. cm)	Average Time (minutes)
100-300	0.2	30
300-3,000	f/1,500	30

f = frequency in MHz

Mr. Trott's reply:

Mr. Nguyen is correct in both instances. The unit shown in the article was a typographical error and should have read mW/cm².

The standards of 1.0mW/cm² and 0.2mW/cm² indeed are for 100MHz-300MHz only; however, because most communications facilities contain RF sources across a wide spectrum both inside and outside of the 100MHz-300MHz range, the *worst case* standard normally is used, since it would be difficult to quantify the contributions from all of the different sources across the spectrum.

My thanks to Mr. Nguyen for bringing these issues to the readers' attention.

Raymond C. Trott, P.E.

President

Raymond C. Trott Consulting Engineers
Irving, TX

Fast Fact Card comments:

The toughest problems facing me on the job are locating low-cost components and assemblies and finding new equipment at low cost for retail, rental and leasing.

Ernest A. Erickson
Applied Electronics
Racine, WI

The toughest problems facing me on the job are being a small dealer and too much regulation.

Scott Porter
Illinois Radio Service
Champaign, IL

Buyers' Guide

Please turn to page 91 of the December 1993 Buyers' Guide issue and add this company to the list:

TeleLink Technologies
2696 Nootka St.
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5M 3M5
Canada
604-254-7880
800-567-8884
Fax: 604-254-1853

On page 32, please add the name TeleLink Technologies under the heading of "Paging Terminals."

The two toughest problems facing me on the job are:

- Reliable radio equipment that is affordable to the small business user.
- Lack of awareness of RFI by communications systems users, and the unwillingness to purchase solutions.

Dennis E. Welch
DNL Meters & RF
Burke, VA



Stuart Meyer
LAND MOBILE CONSULTANT

2417 NEWTON ST
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 281-3806

FCC CALL
KB83540

LIGHTNING PREVENTION SYSTEMS

STATIC DISSIPATION AND
GROUNDING SYSTEMS
FOR COMMUNICATIONS TOWER SITES
2048 Cross Keys Road, Berlin, NJ 08009
FAX 609-767-7547 • (609) 767-7209
Don't Wait Until It's Too Late!

Communications Technology Associates

A division of Haves, Seas, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.

PLANNING AND DESIGN:
• 2-Way Radio
• MW & F/O
• CAD/MOT/AVL/Paging
PLUS:
• Complete A&E Services
• Bldgs, Towers, Pwr Sys
• Structural Engineering



Box 158412 • 249-9225
FAX (804) 239-9221 Lynchburg, Virginia 24502



FREDERICK G. GRIFFIN, P.C.
3229 WATERLICK ROAD
LYNCHBURG, VA 24502
TEL: (804)237-2044/FAX: (804)237-6063

NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING
MOBILE RADIO, MICROWAVE, E9-1-1
CAD, PAGING, LAN
DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS CENTERS
MULTI SITE PROPAGATION ANALYSIS

The Warner Group

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

- Radio/Microwave/E9-1-1
- CAD/Mobile Data Design & Selection
- Police/Fire/EMS
- Consolidation Studies

5950 CANOGA AVENUE, SUITE 600
WOODLAND HILLS, CALIF. 91367
(818) 710-8855

GE PORTABLE SERVICE

- FAST TURN
- WARRANTY
- \$37.00 hr./2 hr. MAX
- PARTS GE LIST
- RETURN UPS PAID



Smith Communications Service
2121 W. Parrish Ave., Owensboro, KY 42301
502-683-0936

MCCON

Mobile Communications Consulting
S. R. McConoughy, P.E.
Principal

13017 Chestnut Oak Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

(301) 926-2837

THE PORTABLE DEPOT, Inc.

SPECIALIZING IN GENERAL ELECTRIC PORTABLE SERVICE

- FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
 - SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY
 - FACTORY APPROVED NATIONWIDE
 - PUBLIC SERVICE TRUNKING
 - VOICE GUARD CERTIFIED
- MPD, MPA, TPX, PCS AND ALL CURRENT PRODUCTS •
Route 2, Box 338C • Lynchburg VA 24501
804-237-3427



OMNICON, Inc.
COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

GENE A. BUZZI
PRESIDENT

1930 THOMASVILLE ROAD, SUITE 100
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32310
PHONE: 904-333-4451



Steven L. Myers, Ph.D., P.E.
President

COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

MYERS ENGINEERING INTL., INC.

P.O. Box 15908
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318-5908
Tel 305-345-5000
Fax 305-345-5005

HERB SACHS, CONSULTING

Specialist in Public Safety Communications

P.O. Box 729
Bowie, MD 20715
301-464-4268

PORTA-TECH

PORTABLE
TECHNICAL
SERVICE, INC.

121 Crowell Lane • Lynchburg, VA 24502



FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS
FOR QUALITY SERVICE

GE Portable Radio Service Depot
Factory Approved Nationwide
• Current Product Lines
• Voice Guard Certified
• Public Service Trunking
• Surface Mount Technology

(804) 239-3049



RAYMOND C. TROTT
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1425 GREENWAY DRIVE, SUITE 350
IRVING, TEXAS 75038
214/580-1911 • FAX 214/580-0641

RAYMOND C. TROTT, P.E.
PRESIDENT

LAND MOBILE/CELLULAR/MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS



(301) 925-9400
(800) 288-1-SFA
Fax (301) 925-8612

Telecommunication & Information
Science Division

Public Safety, Transit, Government & Industry

CORPORATE OFFICE

Robert Fier
Manager 1401 McCormick Drive
Landover, Maryland 20785

Telecomm Engineering Inc.

maxon® Portable Service

CP0500, CP1000, SP2000 Series

- Factory trained technicians
- \$50.00 flat rate plus parts
- Battery conditioning included
- Warranty • Return UPS paid

3435 Mission Ave., Carmichael, CA 95608
(800) 420-5166



BROWN AND SCHWANINGER

Attorneys At Law

1835 K Street, N.W.

Suite 650

Washington, D.C. 20006

202/223-8837

SERVING THE NEEDS OF THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY

BENDIX / KING

Authorized Service Center

Factory Trained Techs
Discounts Rates • 90 Day Warranty
Quick Turn-around

East Coast Location

EASTCO • (304) 723-5241

FCC License Preparation

Fast, Easy, Home Study, Inexpensive.
Land Mobile Handbook, New Employment Guide.
Audio & Video Courses Available.

General Radio Telephone License.
WPT PUBLICATIONS

1-800-800-7588 **FREE Details**

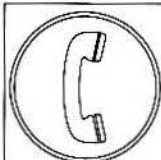


Jerry L. Simmons

Communications Systems Consulting
Land Mobile & Microwave Systems

P.O. Box 884
Montgomery, TX 77356

Ph (409) 588-3200
Fax (409) 588-4434



**Give Us A Call, Advertise in
MRT Classifieds**

We reach more qualified prospects
than any other industry publication.

Call Joyce Bollegar
Classified Advertising
913-967-1923 Fax: 913-967-1735



Classified

Advertising rates in **Mobile Radio Technology's** Classified Section are \$72.00 per column inch, per insertion, with frequency discounts available. There is a one inch minimum.

Ads larger than one inch are sized in 1/4-inch increments and billed accordingly, as determined by total size of the ad, including ruled borders and rounded up to the nearest 1/4 inch.

Blind box ads (replies sent to MRT for forwarding) are \$30.00 and Fast Fact reader service numbers are available for \$25.00 per service, per insertion, to cover processing and handling costs.

Optional color, determined by MRT on an issue-by-issue basis, is available at \$150 per insertion.

A prepayment discount of 5% is available for all 6x or larger frequency classified advertisers who prepay their full 12 month schedule.

No agency discounts are allowed for classified advertising.

Contact Joyce Bollegar at (913) 967-1927 or fax (913) 967-1735 to place your classified ad. Or send your advertising materials and order to Tammy Kalebaugh, **Mobile Radio Technology**, Classified Advertising Department, 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212.

Need Help Selling Your Product? Advertising in this section can increase sales.

Call: 913-967-1923

Fax: 913-967-1735

Joyce Bollegar



CELLULAR TWO-WAY PAGING PERSONNEL SERVICES

Technical & Engineering Positions Available Nationwide

Fees client paid. Send resume to address below.

ALL LEVELS OF POSITIONS FILLED NATIONWIDE

- Technicians • Engineers • Managers • Sales
- Extensive national resource of personnel

Employers: Call 606-491-5410 10 AM to 8 PM



Communication Resources

P.O. Box 141397 • Cincinnati, OH 45250
606-491-5410/FAX 606-491-4340

WANTED: SALESPERSON

Growing Motorola MSS/Full Line Dealer in Western North Carolina seeks an experienced quality salesperson to join our organization. Minimum of 3-5 years experience in selling 2-way radios. Competitive compensation packages. Send Resumes to:

Mid-South Communications Inc.
PO Box 6119 Statesville, NC 28687
FAX 704-873-3140

Aggressive Two-Way Sales and Service Company expanding in South Florida. Need experienced technician knowledgeable with Motorola 800 Systems. LTR and Marc V a plus. Excellent benefits and competitive wages. Send resume to:

Citation Communications
1100 No. Florida Mango Road, #K
West Palm Beach, FL 33409

Job Hotline!
714-441-0223

Call and Listen to Job Descriptions!

- Updated Weekly • Communications Based
- Engineering and Marketing

If interested, mail resume to: Wayne Harley, 1370 Brea Blvd., Suite 124-C, Fullerton, CA 92635 or Fax: 714-441-0224

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED!

Helper Instruments Company is looking for national and international distributors to promote its products to the two-way, wireless, and cellular markets worldwide. Qualified distributors will be entitled to generous discounts and outstanding product support. Let Helper's line of innovative, low cost test equipment boost your bottom line.

Contact Bill Stuart at (407) 777-1440 for details.
Or FAX your information to (407) 777-1447.

Help wanted



Better not miss this. PageNet, the largest paging company in the U.S., has recently expanded into Nashville, New Orleans, St. Louis and Minneapolis, and has aggressive plans for continued growth nationwide. **Immediate openings exist in various cities throughout the U.S. for the following:**

System Manager

In this position, you will have responsibility for the design, engineering, construction and continued growth and reliability of the complete paging system. Knowledge of paging systems and/or RF transmitters is desired. **Dept. SM-MRT.**

System Technician

You will have responsibility for installing and maintaining base stations and paging terminal equipment. At least 1 year experience with paging or two-way transmitters is required. **Dept. ST-MRT.**

We offer competitive salaries and a full benefit package. Qualified applicants should send resume, indicating appropriate Dept. code, immediately by **FAX to (214) 985-6561** or mail to: **Paging Network, Inc., 4965 Preston Park Blvd., Suite 600, Plano, TX 75093.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

PAGENET

Radio Technician

Western North Carolina's leading MSS has a requirement for a team oriented experienced mobile/system technician. The ideal candidate will possess SMARTNET product knowledge, be people oriented, well organized & FCC or NABER certified. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Mobile Radio Technology
Department #929
9800 Metcalf
Overland Park, KS 66212-2215

TWO-WAY RADIO TECHNICIAN

Growing Motorola Service Shop in the Pacific Northwest needs qualified and experienced technician knowledgeable with Paging and Motorola 800MHz Trunking Systems. Minimum 3 years of experience with certification. Excellent benefits and competitive wage. Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume to:

Clackamas Communications, Inc.
Attn: Don Miller
PO Box 22169
Milwaukie, Oregon 97269

Field Service Technician

Motorola MSS/Full line Dealer has an opening for a Naber certified or FCC licensed field service technician. A minimum of 5 yrs. experience of servicing Motorola land mobile products is also required. Send Resumes to:

QUIGLEY COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Attn: Warren Konitshek
4506 Federal Blvd., San Diego, CA. 92102

MOTOROLA AUTHORIZED DEALER SALES & SERVICE

TECHNICIAN WANTED

Growing MSS in the economically stable West Texas area looking for **self motivated, responsible, highly qualified technician.** A minimum of 3 years experience with Motorola Two-Way radio systems. Knowledgeable with Motorola 800 MHz trunking systems both fixed and mobile.

Salary commensurate with experience, with a complete benefits package, paid vacations and holidays. Send resume with salary requirements to:

LUBBOCK COMMUNICATIONS INC.
1819 N. University Ave., LUBBOCK, TX 79415
ATTN: PERSONNEL DEPT.

SERVICE TECHNICIAN • WANTED •

20 year old Mobile, AL. company seeks first class bench technician. Salary commensurate with experience. Call Mr. Wilson at 1-800-232-3488 or 205-443-9400 nights and weekends.

"Come South to Mobile, Alabama... beautiful beaches, great people and low cost of living!"

Fax resumé to 1-205-479-8638

Hurricane Electronics, Inc.

997 North Beltline Hwy.

Mobile, AL 36618

Help wanted

ComTech, one of the nations fastest growing Nationwide paging companies, seeks the following to be responsible for expanding state of the art paging networks in various cities throughout the U.S.

Regional Network Manager

Oversee the design and development of paging networks on a regional basis. Three+ years previous technical management required. This position will require extensive knowledge of all aspects of paging systems with strong project management and communication skills.

Network Manager

Oversee the construction and maintenance of paging systems. Knowledge of PSTN interconnection, RF and data communications, voice mail and switching technologies. Responsible for reliable operation of the entire paging network. Strong computer skills desired.

Network Technician

Install and maintain paging transmitters and terminal equipment. Must possess strong troubleshooting skills.

Competitive salary with 401K and a full benefits package. For immediate consideration, fax resume to 800-881-4182 or mail to: ComTech Paging Inc., Dept. HRT, 4032 North Nashville, Chicago, Illinois 60634.



APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

Outstanding opportunity! Duties will include helping customers with standard and custom site systems design; Equipment selection; Rack-ing systems; Custom cable and harness design; Equip-ment testing and tuning. As there will be lots of customer contact this unique person must have excellent people skills, must have a B.S. de-gree and a minimum of 5 years experience with RF filter products. If you qualify please send resume with sal-ary requirements and avail-ability. No phone calls please.

Equal opportunity employer



Call

Joyce

Bollegar

at

913-967-1923

to place your

classified ad

in the

very next

available

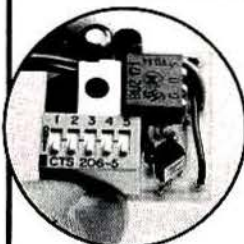
issue.

Equipment for sale

SLWPOKE

power delay timer

- Delays power-down after ignition has been turned off.
- Installs easily inside any radio.
- Programmable Time Settings
- Dealer Pricing Available



\$39.95 RETAIL
1-800-336-6825

Master Card • Visa • Discover
American Express Accepted

Hours: Monday thru Friday 8:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. E.S.T.
D&L Wholesale Center • 3512 Cavaller Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

Circle (110) on Fast Fact Card

MOTOROLA Radius®

LOWEST PRICES ON PLANET EARTH
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

Wholesale parts & accessories too.

VHF

2 ch 25 WATT	\$300
8 ch 25 WATT	\$338
16 ch 25 WATT	\$390
2 ch 45 WATT	\$382
8 ch 45 WATT	\$390
16 ch 45 WATT	\$442

1-800-249-1250
WETEC ELECTRONICS
VISA ACCEPTED

Circle (111) on Fast Fact Card

PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS •

McMANUS COMMUNICATIONS

501/763-6250

FAX: 501/763-6533

"Authorized Dealer of
NEC Paging Products"

Also —

- Refurbished Motorola, NEC
- Pager Parts and Accessories
- Reeds, Filters, Code Plugs, etc.



We Repair Pagers — Used Pagers Wanted

We Provide Support for our Canadian Customers, Too!

"One call gets it all!"

PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS •

Hy-Q International (USA)

- ☐ **PAGER CRYSTALS**
- ☐ **COMMUNICATION CRYSTALS**
- ☐ **CHANNEL ELEMENTS**
 - ☒ Recrystallized
 - ☒ Complete Elements

48-HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE

(606) 283-5000

FAX: 1-606-283-0883

1438 Cox Ave., Erlanger, KY 41018
(Greater Cincinnati Area)

"Precision Quality Quartz Crystals—
Made to Your Specifications"

Circle (112) on Fast Fact Card

USED RADIO EQUIPMENT

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| • Uniden FPH54D VHF, 4w, 10 ch, Synth, Portable | \$100. |
| • PD 1109 SMR Base Ant.- 825-895 MHz - NEW | \$250. |
| • Motorola Motrac/Micor-Cable, Mikes, Heads..... | CALL |
| • Micor - LO/VHF/UHF, 40 to 100w | \$35 to \$90 |
| • MCX 100-UHF 32 ch. 15w Synth | \$250. |
| • Mastr II - LO/VHF/UHF, 40 to 100w..... | \$50 to \$150. |
| • Bogner BR-10A, 825-895..... | \$900. |

Fax 713-522-6309 for Full List

The Radio Shop Houston Texas 713-526-8000

Circle (113) on Fast Fact Card



NATCOM

PAGER SALES

PAGER REPAIR

- Refurbished Motorola & NEC Pagers
- 90 day guarantee*
- Volume discounts

*Guarantee on electronic components only.



- Fast turnaround
- Flat rate labor*
- Common frequencies in stock
- Parts & accessories

*Flat rate does not include parts

1-800-844-8287

Kern Pager Repair

834 Foley St. Jackson, MS 39202
601-357-4138 Fax: 601-948-8257

Circle (114) on Fast Fact Card

POWER RACK SYSTEMS

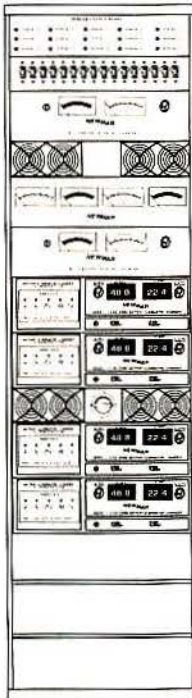
- For cell sites, remote sites, central office and communication huts.

- Custom designs built from extensive list of options, including battery eliminators, DC converters, distribution panels, metering/monitoring.

- Wide selection of input/output power 115/230VAC - 48-24-12 VDC.

- All major components designed and built by NEWMAR for maximum reliability.

- Call 800-854-3906, and receive a Rack System Design Guide.



NEWMAR

P.O. Box 1306 • Newport Beach, CA
PHONE: (714) 751-0488 • FAX: (714) 957-1621

Circle (115) on Fast Fact Card



SCIENTIFIC DIMENSIONS SDI

Announcing a Break-through in Air-Bag Sensitive Public Safety Console Mounts!

The new **SDI 7200 Console Mount** offers:

- Low-lying accessibility
- MDT Quick-release feature
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Adjustable cradle for up to four devices
- Easy attachment to front seat anchor points

SCIENTIFIC DIMENSIONS, INC.
PO Box 26778 2700 Broadbent Pkwy NE Albuquerque, NM 87125

FOR A FREE GUIDE CALL 1-800-523-6180

Circle (116) on Fast Fact Card

Specializing in Motorola Radius!
Large Inventory — Same Day Shipping

SP10 VHF PL 1 wt.	\$193.00
SP10 UHF PL 2 wt.	\$212.00
P110 VHF 2 ch-2 wt.	\$329.00
P110 VHF 2 ch-5 wt.	\$355.00
P110 VHF 6 ch-5 wt.	\$401.00
P110 UHF 2 ch-2 wt.	\$362.00
P110 UHF 2 ch-4 wt.	\$388.00
P110 UHF 6 ch-4 wt.	\$434.00
GP300 VHF 2 ch	\$457.00
GP300 VHF 8 ch	\$522.00
GP300 UHF 2 ch	\$489.00
GP300 UHF 8 ch	\$554.00

MEGAHERTZ TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Inquiries: 214-341-1119

Fax: 214-348-5659

Orders: 800-70-RADIO (72346)

— MasterCard Accepted —



Circle (117) on Fast Fact Card

Now, here's a switch!

CHARGE GUARDautomatic ON/OFF timer switch
for two-way radios, cellular phones**EASY TO INSTALL.**

NO IGNITION SWITCH CONNECTION!

PROGRAMMABLE.

15 MINUTES TO 15 HOURS!

Prevents Dead Batteries.

MADE IN U.S.A.

PROTECTS YOUR RADIO.

SUGGESTED LIST ONLY \$74.95 MODEL CG-19-12V
12 AND 24 VOLT MODELS AVAILABLE

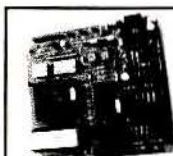
CALL NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION!

ASK ABOUT
OUR NEW
DEALER KIT!**CHARGE GUARD**400 Highland Avenue
Altoona, PA 16602

800-458-3410

1991 ChargeGuard

Circle (119) on Fast Fact Card

Natural Voice Playback

- Repeater Identifiers
- Site Alarms
- Remote Telemetry
- Weather Stations
- Multiple Languages
- Emergency Announcements

DataVoice - DV-64

Add a *Recorded Natural Voice* to your system or equipment. Voice vocabularies consisting of over 100 words or multiple phrases up to 1 minute in a *Natural Voice* is saved in Non-Volatile E-Prom memory. (If power is removed the recordings will not be lost). We'll record your message(s) in a male or female voice - or - you can record the library by using the optional SDS-1000 development board on an IBM or compatible computer.

Parallel input word select	8 ohm Audio output
500 ma keyline output	600 ohm Audio output
32 Kb sampling rate	+9v to +14v supply
Multiple modes	Size: 4.00" x 4.25"
Selectable timing	Connectors included

Several different models available

Palomar Telecom, Inc.

1201 Simpson Way, Escondido, Ca. 92029

(619) 746-7998 • Fax (619) 746-1610



GE RADIOS AT WHOLESALE PRICES

- We will meet or beat any published price.
- The largest GE dealer in N. America.
- Rush Delivery in the U.S., Canada & Mexico
- We buy used & take trade-ins on GE 2-Ways
- FREE sales and service support.

1-800-336-6825

Hrs.: Mon. thru Fri. 8 A.M. to 7 P.M. E.S.T.

DISCOVER NOWUS VISA MasterCard

Two-Way Wholesale Distribution • 3512 Cavalier Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

Circle (118) on Fast Fact Card

Radius

Lowest prices PERIOD!

800-231-0103

Classified

Equipment for sale

\$9.95 — CRYSTALS — \$9.95

5-7 Working Days
Lifetime Replacement
Warranty

1-800-819-2904
FAX 1-513-542-8870

KIRBY ENTERPRISES

4120 Kirby Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45223 • (513) 542-3696



the antenna specialists co.

- Mobile Antennas _____
- Cellular Antennas _____
- Base Station Antennas _____
- CB and Scanner Antennas _____
- Disguise Antennas _____
- Site Management Equipment _____

As one of the largest **Antenna Specialists** distributors in the country, CA stocks a full line of quality antenna products so you'll get what you need, when you need it.

Call for our competitive, quantity-based pricing!

CA Communications Associates Inc.

(800) 435-9313

Order Fax (800) 284-4934

Circle (120) on Fast Fact Card

QUALITY USED PAGERS
LOW BAND VHF/UHF & 900Mhz

MOTOROLA
PANADATA 4000
BRAVO 10 P 5000
IDP 7000
ENVVOY
SPIRIT
BRAVO TONE
FOURTH DIMENSION INDUSTRIES INC.
36457 1220
200 DAVIS COURT
DELRIDGE, NEW YORK 10314
353 36-467 8643

Channel Elements

100,000 Freqs in Stock!

MITREK, MASTR II, MVP, EXEC II MICOR, MOCOM & MOTRAC

\$20 w/trade or \$25 w/o trade (Mitrek \$30 w/o trade)
Lifetime Warranty • 3-Day Standard Delivery

1-800-237-9654 Fax: 513-542-8870

CHANNEL ELEMENT HQ.

4120 Kirby Road Cincinnati, OH 45223

We Buy Channel Elements.

Circle (121) on Fast Fact Card

MIDLAND LMR Nationwide
LAND MOBILE RADIO

Factory Approved
WHOLESALE PRICES

- Large Inventory • Fast Service • Flat Rate Repair Service
- Complete Dealer Support Program

All Dealer Inquiries
Welcome

(800) 726-9015
(612) 884-8352

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Call for Weekly Specials!

Refurbished Equipment Available
Wholesale Prices to Dealers Only.

FAX (612) 884-8356

RCW

DISTRIBUTING

9635 Girard Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55431

Circle (122) on Fast Fact Card

ELECTRONICS CENTER

3913 BROADUS AVE, EL PASO, TX. 79904

BUYING LATE MODEL UN-
WANTED 2 WAY RADIO EQUIP-
MENT, COMPUTERS, PRINTERS
& TELEPHONE SYSTEMS.

SEND OR FAX YOUR LIST
TODAY. PLEASE INCLUDE QTY,
MODEL NUMBERS & DESCRIPTION.
WE ALWAYS GIVE
PROMPT REPLIES EVEN IF WE
ARE NOT INTERESTED. IF YOU
SELL BY BID OR AUCTION ADD
OUR COMPANY TO YOUR BID
LIST. WE ARE OPEN MON-FRI
7:AM TO 5:PM & SAT 8:AM TO
1:PM. MST OUR FAX IS ON 24
HRS. 7 DAYS WE ALSO SELL
EQUIPMENT. FOR LIST SEND
OR FAX YOUR ADDRESS,
TELEPHONE AND FAX NO.

FAX 915-562-3827 VOICE 562-1000

IFR SYSTEMS INC.

*AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR and
FACTORY TRAINED SALES REPRESENTATIVES
*Serving Metro NY and all New Jersey for new units

COMMUNICATION SERVICE MONITORS
COM-120A FM/AM-1600S FM/AM-1600SCSA
FM/AM-500A FM/AM-1500
FM/AM-1200S FM/AM-1200A
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS
AN-930 A-7550
A-8000 AN920 AN940

• Many Units In Stock for Immediate Delivery • Leasing Arranged • Monthly Rentals

USED UNITS FOR SALE NATIONWIDE

MR.P. MOSES & CO. INC.

Box 1102
Bellmore, NY 11710-0180
516/679-8774
Fax 516/679-9373

Circle (123) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment for sale

DuraComm®

2 Channel Tone & Voice Monitor Pager



- ✓ VHF/UHF/Low Band
- ✓ PC Programmable Tones
- ✓ Multi-Addressable
- ✓ Scan Feature with Priority
- ✓ DurAlert, Full Accessories
- ✓ High Dealer Margin

DuraComm Corp.

Kansas City, MO
1-800-467-6741
Fax 816-741-7499

Come see us in Booth # 1484
Spring Expo in Las Vegas

Circle (124) on Fast Fact Card

PAGERS FOR SALE

ALL FREQUENCIES AVAILABLE

ONE ONLY
PAGERS

ENVOY

BRAVO TONE

D3 TONE

PAGERS FOR SALE

FOURTH DIMENSION INDUSTRY, INC.
WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT BROKER
3200 Dante Court, Holbrook, New York 11741

COMPATIBLE MOTOROLA® RADIO PROGRAMMING EQUIPMENT

NEW PA3 \$169.00
New-Visar® Prog. Cable...CALL!

PA-1* CALL!

- Supports full spectrum of programmable Motorola Radios
- IBM AT/XT compatible

PA-2* added features \$129.95

- Rechargeable NI-CAD battery
- Data and Active Indicator lights

Precision Designed Metal Cases

Program "IN-HOUSE"

PROGRAMMING CABLES

Our Programming Cables are precision devices designed specifically for each radio. Put your confidence in our quality.

NEW! HT1000/MT2000/JEDI...CALL

SPECIAL: GP300/P110...\$119 HT50/P100...\$85
HT600/MT1000/P200...CALL

Full Line Programming Cables:
SABER, SPECTRA®, STX®,
RADIUS®, MOBILES, MAXTRAC®

Note: Hardware Only. Software sold by Motorola, Inc.

POLARIS INDUSTRIES
a Division of Southern Computer Corp.
141 W. Wieuca Rd., Suite 300B
Atlanta, GA 30342-3219

WE OFFER:

- ✓ Precise metal frames
- ✓ Quality P.C.B. designed
- ✓ GOLD connector pins
- ✓ Battery Eliminator option
- ✓ Coil cords
- ✓ 1 Year Warranty

DON'T SETTLE FOR:

- ✗ Inferior designs
- ✗ Velcro straps
- ✗ Cheap construction
- ✗ Plastic rigged boxes

Dealers Welcome!

Call Today!
800-752-3571
24 HOUR FAX LINE 404-252-8929

ORDER BEFORE 1PM AND WE WILL SHIP SAME DAY

Motorola® and other products are Trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

Circle (125) on Fast Fact Card

2 - WAY RADIOS - ACCESSORIES - TOWER

10 MOTOROLA SYNTOR XX 100WATT UHF 8 CH/W/SCAN MULTI PL WITH (EE PROM)	\$350 ea.
20 MOTOROLA MITREKS 42-50 W/ ACC 60WATT STD SD 4 CH	\$125 ea.
10 MOTOROLA MITREKS 42-50 W/ ACC 100WATT PL SD 4 CH	\$300 ea.
20 MOTOROLA MD-70 042 50 PL W/ALL	\$50 ea.
20 MOTOROLA MICORS 45WATT WITH ACC SYS 90 - SCAN MULTI PL	\$100 ea.
50 GE MASTER EXEC II 42-50 (GREAT FOR SIX METER HAM USE) 4 CH GOOD COND	\$50 ea.
3 MOTOROLA STX CONVERTA-COM W/R/ PA 800 MHz	\$225 ea.
1 MOTOROLA MODAX 100 PAGING TERMINAL	\$200 ea.
20 UHF MT 500 4CH PL WITH CHARGER	\$125 ea.
1 MOTOROLA MODAX 500 PAGING TERMINAL	\$400 ea.
4 T1600 REMOTES TONE AND DC	\$125 ea.
20 HT220 4WATT-4CH-PL WITH CHARGER	\$75 ea.
10 MOTOROLA MOSTARS 800 TRUNKED	\$225 ea.
10 GE DESKON II REMOTES	\$30 ea.
500' 24" FACE SQUARE DESIGN 3" & 2 1/2" LEGS (will sell partial) BOLT TOGETHER ANGLE TOWER GOOD COND. CURRENT PE DRAWINGS AND SEALS \$14/FT. FOB WINSTON-SALEM, NC	

Call Charles at CMC ENTERPRISES (910) 769-2885

Sharp COMMUNICATION

PAIGE TIM SHEILA

Order Today! Ship Today!

DEALERS ONLY
SALES & SERVICE

Mobile Communications

TOLL-FREE 1-800-548-2484

WHOLESALE

COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Mobile Radios • Telewave Site Management
Equipment • RFI Connectors • Whelen Strobes

Call for Our FREE FLYER!

- VISA
- MASTERCARD
- DISCOVER
- AMEX

Visit our Booths 1476 & 1478 at the IWCE

Circle (126) on Fast Fact Card

WHEN QUALITY COUNTS, CALL

ICM®

CRYSTALS-ELEMENTS

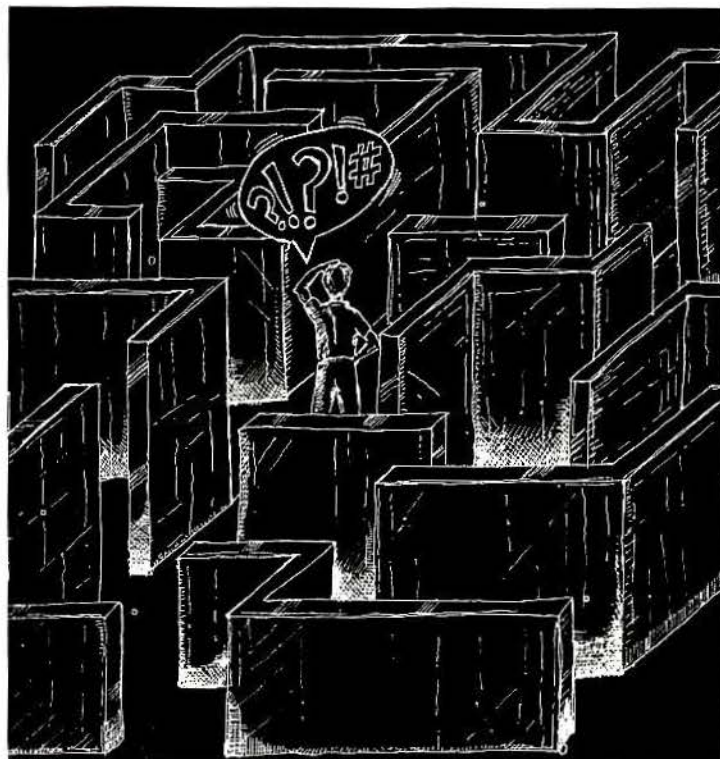
44 YEARS IN THE INDUSTRY
EXPEDITE SERVICE

MENTION THIS AD
AND RECEIVE OUR QUICK REFERENCE TO
COMMUNICATIONS AND PAGER CRYSTALS, FREE.

PHONE 1-800-725-1426 | 24-HOUR FAX 1-800-322-9426

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 26330 • OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73126

Don't Get Left Behind In A Maze of Codes



**Wasting valuable time
on crowded channels
looking for codes?**

Then get the DC440 Decoder. Created using the latest innovations and circuitry, The DC440 Decoder was devised to make the hassles of monitoring codes and tones a thing of the past. With the DC440 Decoder, you can help keep your shop ahead of the competition, provide better customer service and update older service monitors. So stay ahead of the pack; get the DC440, and discover a whole new world of efficiency in two-way radio communications.

OPTOELECTRONICS

5821 NE 14th Ave • Ft Lauderdale, FL 33334
800•327•5912



Model DC440

\$259.

- Simultaneously Decodes:
 - 50 Sub-Audible CTCSS Tones
 - 106 Digital (DCS) Codes
 - 16 Touch Tone (DTMF) Characters/126 Characters Recall
- Connects to Discriminator of a Communications Receiver
- Has Serial Data Interface
- ToneLog Software for the PC Logs Tone/Code usage for Channel Surveys
- Directly connects to Model R10 Interceptor for checking:
 - CTCSS Tones
 - FM Deviation
 - Signal Strength and Audio
- Exceptional 2 x 16 character back lit Liquid Crystal Display
- Optional internal 4 hour NiCad Battery
- Small Size: 1.8" x 4.5" x 4" deep

CX12 RS-232C Interface Converter \$89.
ToneLog Software for the PC \$49.
NiCad 44 Battery Pac \$39.

Order Line:
1-800-327-5912

5% Ship/Handling (Max \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. Visa Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Orders only. All specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.



WHY PAY MORE?

	RECENT ARRIVALS	UNIT PRICE
MOT "Mitrek" mob. 30-40MHz 100W w/o TCXO		
Radio Only	\$225.00	
As Above w/TCXO and Accessories	\$350.00	
MOT "Mitrek" Super Console Base, 30-40/150MHz PL/DPL	\$700.00	
MOT "Mitrek" Console Base		
40-50/150/450MHz PL/DPL	\$400.00	
MOT "M70" Super Console Base		
36-42/42-50/150/450 PL	\$400.00	
MOT "Spectra-Tac" Voting R/cvr (C04RTB)	\$300.00	
MOT "MSF" 30" Cabinet Only w/door	\$75	
MOT Duplexer, Pass/Reject, 450MHz (T1504)	\$325	
MOT "MT500" Converta Comm (N1248) Complete	New, \$175.00	
MOT Command Series, DC Rem. Controller (L1474)	\$160.00	
MOT "SP10" "PL" Field Mod Kit (HLN3987), New	\$30.00	
MOT "C/Com" 12W Ampl. Spkr. (NSN6027), New	\$40.00	
MOT "MVA" 12W Ampl Spkr (NSN6054), New	\$50.00	
MOT "Ind1 Disp." 12W Ampl Spkr (NSN6016)		
	New, \$40.00	
MOT Desk Set Tone Rem. (T1383), New/Used	\$125/\$150	
MOT Spring Base, Low Band w/o WHIP (HLN4457), New	\$20.00	
MOT Ant. Line Kit for Use w/above (TKN6132)		
	New, \$5.00	
MOT "Sys 90" Ivory Housing Kit (THN6123), New	\$2/\$5	
MOT "PR3000" 450MHz, T-V (A04EBB) w/o V.I.B.	N.O.S., \$110.00	
MOT "PR3000", As Above w/V.I.B. N.O.S.	\$115.00	
MOT "Maxar-80" 36-42MHz, 25W, 2F, PL, Ext. w/o acc'y	\$100.00	
MOT "Moxy" 36-42MHz, 50W 2F, PL, Ext.	\$175.00	
MOT "MT500" 12-Unit Rapid Charger	\$150.00	
MOT Syntor X Mobile Mtng. Plate	\$10.00	
MOT "MX350" 470MHz, 4W, 24F, PL, EM ID w/o Batt	\$55.00	
MOT "PP Series" Handset Only	\$100.00	
MOT "Micor" 30" Base Stn Cabinet Only	\$50.00	
MOT "HT90" 6-Unit RPD Chrg (NLN9668)	\$100.00	
MOT "Visar" Programming Test Cable	New, \$90.00	
MOT "HT600" Belt Clip (NTN5389)	New, \$7.50	
MOT "P200" Front Cover w/Spkr-Mic (NTN5519)		
	New, \$15.00	
MOT "L1475" Tone Rem. Controller, New	\$200.00	
MOT "RLN4008" Programming Box, 9V, w/o Cable	New, \$90.00	
MOT "GP300" Ni Cd, 1200 mA (HNN9628), New	\$45.00	
MOT "Maxtrac" 800MHz Trnk 35W "BG"	\$400.00	
MOT "STX" 800MHz 1-5W "B3" w/charger	\$450.00	
MOT, As Above "Converta-Comm" For STX	\$175.00	
MOT "Saber II" Securenet, 72F, 6W (H990X-059H)	New, \$1000.00	
GE "VSDC" Voting Comparator, 4 Ch.	\$300.00	
GE "Exec II" 800MHz 35W CG Radio Only	\$75.00	
GE "MVP" 36-42MHz, 25W, 4F, CG (CT54)	\$100.00	
GE "Delta-S" 36-42MHz, 100W Radio Only	\$150.00	
P-D Mobile Dplx 4 Cav. 450MHz (P/N 633A)	\$100.00	
P-D Base Dplx 6 Cav. 450MHz (P/N 526)	\$250.00	
DB Base B/P Dplx 4 Cav. 900MHz (P/N SP8303)	\$300.00	
ASP Mob. Ant. Line Kit (K-66)	New, \$3.00	
BASE STATIONS		
MOT "Micor" 450MHz 75W Rptr PL	\$2200.00	
MOT "Micor" 450MHz 12W Base, Tone Rem C/S-DPL	\$1000.00	
MOT "MSF 5000" 450MHz, 75W Rptr	\$3300.00	
MOT "MSR 2000" 450MHz 75W Rptr, PL	\$2800.00	
MOT "R100" 450MHz, 10W/DPL, 25W PL	\$750/\$900	
MOT "TDN7407" Dplx w/Cables For Above	\$140.00	
MOT "Flexar" 450MHz 30W, 2F, DC Only, PL	New/Used, \$250/\$175	
MOT "Micor" 150MHz, 250W, PL, DC, w/p Cab	\$2600.00	
MOT "Mitrek" 30/150MHz, 100W, PL/DPL		
Super-Cons	\$700.00	
MOT "Mitrek" 40/150/450MHz, PL/DPL Consol Base	\$400.00	
MOT "M70" Super Cons. 36/150/450MHz, PL, 100W	\$400.00	
MOT "Micor" 72-76MHz 30W Base, DC, C/SQ	\$800.00	
MOT "Micor" 36-42MHz, 250W, C/Sq, Tone Rem	\$1500.00	

	BASE STATIONS, CONT.	UNIT PRICE
As Above, 100W	\$1000.00	
MOT As Above 30-36MHz, 100W Tone/DC	\$1000.00	
GE "Masir II" 36-42MHz 250W, Tone, CG	\$1500.00	
GE "Masir II" As Above, 100W	\$1000.00	
LOCAL/REMOTE CONSOLE/DESK SETS		
MOT "T1617" 4/6 Stn DC REM	\$800/\$1000	
MOT "T1602" DC Rem Cons. w/Desk Mic. C/S-PL	\$250/\$275	
MOT "T1605" Tone Rem Cons. w/Desk Mic. C/S-PL	\$250/\$275	
MOT "T1901/1902/1882" Series DC Console	\$125.00	
As Above — As Is Need Repair	\$25.00	
MOT "T1903" Local Console	\$75.00	
MOT "T1383" Tone Desk Set, PL	New/Used, \$150/\$125	
MOT "T1926" Tone Console, PL	\$125.00	
MOT "L1237" RTC-1 Rem Trnk Controller — Special Buy One (New), Get One Free (Used)	\$250.00	
SSC Tone Rem Adptr BD (832AY)	\$60.00	
Calgary DE Rem Adptr BD (848B)	\$45.00	
GE DC Controller (539A251) AC, CG DTMF w/Mic	\$90.00	
GE Local Controller (659A252) 2F, CG w/Mic	\$50.00	
MOBILES		
MOT "Maxtrac" 800MHz, 15W Trnk B1-B5	\$350.00	
MOT As Above, B6-B7	\$375.00	
MOT As Above, 35W	CALL	
MOT As Above, 15 Conventional	\$300.00	
MOT "Spectra" 900/800MHz Trnk/Conv.	CALL	
MOT "Syntor X" 800MHz 35W, Conv. — Radio	\$150.00	
MOT "Micor" 800MHz 35W Conv/Trnk — Radio	\$100.00	
MOT "M208" 800MHz, 15W 8F, Conv. N.O.S.	\$350.00	
MOT "Mitrek" 800MHz 35W DPL Conv. Radio	\$150.00	
MOT "Syntor X" 450MHz, 100W 8F	\$550.00	
MOT "Syntor" 450MHz, 100W, PL	\$350.00	
MOT "Maxtrac/M" Series	CALL	
MOT "Mostar" 450MHz, 30W, 2/8F	\$250/\$275	
MOT "Maxar 80" 450MHz, 30W, 1F, DPL	\$175.00	
MOT "M208" 450MHz, 40W 8F	New, \$415.00	
MOT "Syntor X" 150MHz, 100W, 8F	\$550.00	
MOT "Syntor" 150MHz, 35W, C/S Radio	\$75.00	
MOT "Mitrek" 150MHz, 100W, PL/DPL	\$400.00	
MOT "Maxar 80" 150MHz 50W 1F, DPL	\$175.00	
As Above 25W, 4F C/S or PL	\$125/\$150	
MOT "Triton II" 150MHz Marine Mob., 25W (HS057)	New, \$175.00	
MOT "Meratrac" 42-50MHz 100W, 16F	N.O.S., \$700.00	
MOT "Mitrek" 40-50MHz 60W, C/S, w/o TCXO-BTM CVR Radio	\$3/\$100	
MOT "Mitrek" 30-40MHz, 100W, PL/DPL Complete	\$350.00	
As Above Radio Only	\$225.00	
GE "Masir II", 36-42MHz, 100W, C6 w/o TCXO, Radio	\$75.00	
As Above w/acc'y	\$150.00	
GE "Masir II" 150MHz, 40W, CG Radio	\$50.00	
As Above — Special	5 for \$200.00	
GE "Exec II" 42-50MHz, 60W, CG - Radio	\$50.00	
As Above, 100W, Radio	\$75.00	
GE "MVP" 150MHz, 25W, CG	\$100.00	
As Above Radio Only w/o Exciter/PA	\$25.00	
CLEARANCE		
MOT "MX" c/Com Charger Only — Not Tstd	\$10.00	
As Above	12 for \$100.00	
MOT "Micor" 150MHz, 100W, C/S, "A" Model, Not Tstd	\$50.00	
MOT "Mitrek" 40-50MHz, 60W, C/S, w/o TCXO-BTM CVR	3 for \$100.00	
MOT "M70" L.B./VHF/UHF 25-50W, Radio	\$50.00	
MOT Siren T1300 Series — 50W — OK/NG	\$40/\$20	
MOT Modem UDS 201 B/AT, 4800 Baud	\$40.00	
MOT Controller D2007 B/G (GCC480) Comm Cont.	\$100.00	
MOT Pager Chargers		
Pageboy II	New/Used, \$5/\$3	
Spirit	New/Used, \$8/\$5	
Pagecom	\$5.00	
MOT PAGER		
"Spirit" 150/450MHz w/o Batt, Cov.	\$10.00	
"Director", 450MHz	\$5.00	
"PBV II" 150/450MHz	\$10.00	
MOT "RDX" Portable Data System.		
RDX 1100 Control Unit	New/Used, \$300/\$150	
RDX 1100 Port. RF Data Unit	New/Used, \$50/\$25	

	CLEARANCE, CONT.	UNIT PRICE
MOT "Pulsar II" IMTS Cables	\$10.00	
MOT "Pulsar II" Control HDS — Used - Not Tstd	\$25.00	
MOT "Pulsar II" Control HD Cradle 80	New, \$20.00	
MOT "Modat" T1526B w/o Cable	\$20.00	
MOT "Pulsar I" IMTS Cable	\$10.00	
MOT "Pulsar 100" IMTS Cable	\$10.00	
MOT "Pulsar III" IMTS Cable	New, \$25.00	
MOT "M/JMK" IMTS Cables	\$10.00	
MOT "SYS 90" DTMF Enc or Dec. w/HSNG	6 for \$30.00	
MOT "SYS 90" 4 or 8 PL-DPL BOS	6 for \$30.00	
MOT "SYS 90" 4F ACM or N.P. Scan	\$10.00	
MOT "SYS 90" 4 Read OCII BD	\$5.00	
GE "PE" Veh Chrg Only	\$10.00	
GE "MPR" Veh Chrg Only - Not Tstd	\$15.00	
GE "PE" 450MHz Port 4W, 1-8F Not CXO	\$15.00	
GE 16 hr and 3 hr Chrg for Above	CALL	
Kenwood "MBC-1" Rapid Charger (SIM, KSC-1)	\$10.00	
Kenwood "W09-0517" Wall Chrg	New, 10 for \$5.00	
Unitor "800" Series Siren, TSTD OK w/acc'y	\$10.00	
SPECIAL		
MOT "P100" 495-520MHz 2/6F w/o Batt, w/acc'y	New, \$200.00	
As Above 403-430MHz, 2/6F, w/o Batt	New, \$200.00	
CTS/PAGING REEDS AND ACTIVE FILTERS		
MOT "PL" Reed (TLN6824/KN6210) Sender	\$15.00	
MOT "PL" Reed (TLN8381) Sponder	\$15.00	
MOT "PL" Reed (TLN6709/KN6209) Sponder	\$15.00	
MOT "PL" Reed (TU217/233) Sender/Sponder (Copper Type)	\$15.00	
MOT "PL" Filter (NFN6010) "MX/MT500/HT90"	\$25.00	
MOT "PL" Filter (NFN6016) "EXPJ"	\$15.00	
MOT "PL" Code Plug (TRN4224)		
"Maxar/Mitrek/Syntor"	\$12.00	
MOT DPL Code Plug (TRN6005)		
"Maxar/Micor/Syntor"	\$12.00	
As above, "PL" and "DPL" Code Plug Blanks w/instruc.	\$6/\$9	
MOT DPL Filter (NLN8922) "MX"	\$15.00	
MOT DPL Filter (NLN5762) "MT500"	\$15.00	
GE CG Red Network (19B205260G)	\$25.00	
GE CG "Versatone" (19C320201G)	\$12.00	
GE CG Enc/Decoder Reeds (Mid. by Bramco)	\$15.00	
MOT "QCI" or "QCII" filter (NLN8503/7834)		
"PBV II/Spirit"	\$15.00	
MOT "DVI" or "QCII" Reed (KLN6202)		
"Pagecom/Director"	\$12.00	
MOT "QCI" or "QCII" Reed (TLN6709/KN6209) Sponder	\$15.00	
MOT "QCI" or "QCII" Reed (TLN6824/KN6210) Sender	\$15	
NOTE: We Stock MOT/GE/ELECTRON/FEDERAL NON-STD CODES FOR "PL", "WCI", "QCII" Systems		
CHANNEL ELEMENTS/TCXO		
We stock a wide selection of TCXOs for most MOT/GE/RCA Mobiles/Base Stations/Portables. Price vary from \$5 to \$20		
MX SERIES MODULES		
We stock a complete selection of VHF, UHF, 800MHz, modules. Prices are 25-33% of original cost		
MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE PROGRAMMING SYSTEM		
Computer Interface Box - Includes AC Power Supply & XT or AT Cable		
As Above w/NiCd (For Portable Use)	\$110.00	
Radio Interface Cable "HT600/MT1000/P200"	\$65.00	
"HT50/P100"	\$80.00	
"Max Trac/M100/M400"	\$35.00	
"SABER"	\$125.00	
"STX"	\$35.00	
"P110/GP300"	\$90.00	
"HT1000/MT200/MTX8000"	\$90.00	
"SPECTRA" (Low Power)	\$50.00	
VISAR	\$70.00	
ESCUTCHEONS		
"GP300"	\$5.00	
"GP110"	\$5.00	

AIR COMM

TWO-WAY RADIO SALES

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES • (602) 275-4505 • FAX: (602) 275-4555

WE STOCK "PL", PAGING REEDS, AND CHANNEL ELEMENTS

4614 E. McDOWELL RD.-PHOENIX, AZ 85008

See us at IWCE Booth #558.

Circle (128) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment for sale

COMPLETE CHANNEL ELEMENTS ON YOUR FREQUENCY FOR \$25 - \$35!!!

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-237-6519
INQUIRIES AND IN LA:
504-361-5525
FAX 504-361-5526

- ☐ Motrac; Micor, Mocom; Mitrek; Etc.
 - ☐ MT's, and GE Elements. Call for prices.
 - ☐ Any desired Frequency available for fast delivery.
 - ☐ Lifetime Warranty on Crystals
 - ☐ Trade-in credit on your Old Channel Elements
 - ☐ We Buy Used Elements
- Try us first. We always have your frequency available.

NKX
1814 Hancock St.
Gretna, LA 70053

PAGERS FOR SALE

ALL FREQUENCIES AVAILABLE

NUMERIC DISPLAY PAGERS

BPR 2000 DISPLAY

DIMENSION 2000 DISPLAY

DAN A & C STYLE

PAGERS FOR SALE

FOURTH DIMENSION INDUSTRY, INC.
WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT BROKER
2016 Dante Court Hollbrook, New York 12111 516/671-1220 Fax: 516/671-1227

CAL CRYSTAL LAB., INC.

CRYSTALS FOR ALL RADIOS

- ◆ Communication Crystals
All makes and models
- ◆ Channel Elements
Recrystallized and compensated

Competitive pricing!

Emergency Service

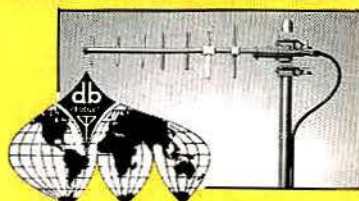
For Crystals 24 Hours • 72 Hours • 1 Week
Normal Delivery 3 Weeks

800-333-9825

FAX 714-491-9825

1142 N. Gilbert Anaheim, CA 92801

AF Antenna Farm Communications Supply



ANDREW

QUALITY COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

AF

1-800-255-6222

AF

Circle (129) on Fast Fact Card

MECHEM ELECTRONICS

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 7846
Fredericksburg, VA 22404
1003A Tyler Street
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

All equipment is sold in working condition, unless otherwise stated.

Securenet

Hybrids DVP; DES; DVI; DES XL for Mobiles and Bases

Flexo Paks for MX's

KVL's: DES; DES/XL; DVP; DVP XL. KVL Cables for Expo; MX; Sabre, Syntor X 9000;
Syntor X; Syntor; CIU I & II. Micor, MCX100 and MCX1000

MX's VHF 48F DES; Syntor X; Syntor; Micor VHF CD DES Bases; Secure Console Interface Units;
Tone remotes for secure application.
SVX 1000 Secure Modems

Many items in stock, call with your requirements.

We have the R1801 DAC for your programming needs. Call us with your requests.

Phone: (703) 373-3888

We accept VISA and Mastercard

Fax: (703) 786-7968

Circle (130) on Fast Fact Card

MOTOROLA Radius DELIVERY NOW!

One of the largest stocks of Motorola Radius in the world.
Every Model in Stock! Free Programming of all new units on Delivery!
Will Positively Be Shipped Tonight!

On your jobsite tomorrow. We can handle any size order and have done so for 20 years.

CALL 1-800-53-RADIO (72346)

FAX (706) 568-4506

To place your order, even if you live in Hawaii, Virgin Islands, Alaska or Puerto Rico. **RADIO WHOLESALE - John Cunningham WB4-JUN.**

The New Way To Re-Crystal!

Top Quality Ultra-High Shock Crystals For Pagers & Radios
Motorola, GE, NEC, and all others!

Priority Delivery Available:

24 hr./72 hr./5 day/10 day

Standard: 15 days

Your old friends at Standard Communications' Crystal Division are now your old friends at Frequency Management. We've formed an independent company to serve you better.

Greater Capacity, New Larger Facility,
Same Experienced Pros.



Frequency Management

A Division of The D. W. Thomas Companies, Inc.

15302 Bolsa Chica St., Huntington Beach, CA 90649 800/800-9825 (FAX 714/890-1832)

Circle (132) on Fast Fact Card

RAMSEY COM-3

The communications service monitor that's missing one feature . . . HIGH PRICE !

- Frequency coverage 100 KHz to 999.999 MHz
- Signal Generator 0.1 uV to 10,000 uV with reverse power protection . . . no more front-end blowouts!
- Built-in 1 GHz and audio frequency counter
- Modulation includes 1 KHz, CTCSS or external
- The most popular low cost high performance monitor. . . thousands sold worldwide
- Extremely portable, only 13 pounds includes rechargeable battery at no extra cost
- Call for free 10 day trial in your shop



\$2995.00

Ramsey Electronics Inc.

793 Canning Pkwy
Victor, NY 14564

716-924-4560
716-924-4555 (FAX)

Circle (133) on Fast Fact Card

MOBILES	BASES	PORTABLES	PAGERS	REMOTES
PCI — PEKAAR COMMUNICATION INC. Steve's back, formerly of Gregory Electronics Corp. \$ Specials of the month. \$				
GE 5990 Control Head 128 channel	NEW \$75			
GE MPD PLS Letter Carrying Case, NEW Large or Short Style with Strap Only	\$15			
GES550 16 Plus trunking control heads	NEW \$50			
Motorola Mitrex Model T51JA 2900 60 watt 42-50 range 4 freq. with accessories, clean, no PL	\$150			
Motorola MOCOM 70 U41BBA 1900 60 watt 42-50 range 4 freq. w/access., clean, no PL	\$95			
General Electric MPR or MPX Rapid Chg. 6 Unit Chrgs. Model 35ZL 3B1X	\$30			
Motorola Micor U51RTN100 42-50 60 watt w/access., no PL	\$125			
GE MPE Portable Model P65RBWBMX 450 to 470 range, 2 freq. w/CG	\$85			
GE PE Portables Model PE65RBW 450 to 470 range, 2 freq. w/CG	\$75			
Cetec Vega mobile decoder Model 324	\$6			
Regency BTH201 HB w/accessories	\$45			
Regency Model TR201 HB w/accessories	\$75			
GE PE Portables-Most ranges T.S. AS IS WITH ICOMS	\$25			
Ericsson portable hands free speaker mics, type 4502 CMO-TJM1B	NEW \$10			
GE Spring Helical Antenna 403-440 Range, 19B801620P11	NEW \$4			
Catalog Available	If you can't find it, try us!		Call (201) 772-0704	

Circle (134) on Fast Fact Card

PAGERS FOR SALE

ALL FREQUENCIES AVAILABLE

ALPHA NUMERIC
DISPLAY PAGERS

BRAVO ALPHA

PMR 2000

IDP 7000

FOURTH DIMENSION INDUSTRY, INC.

WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT BROKER

300G Dante Court, Hollbrook, New York 12041
(518) 477-1231
Ext. 200

PAGERS FOR SALE

MOTO: 1 ea. - C64 RCB mint
10 ea. - Superconsolettes
3 ea. - D44LRA 73A5CK, serials 778VQQ1003...
40 ea. - T45 JJA 3900's, nice 35 Watt 800 conv.
PT multfreq.
6 ea. - Syntor X 9000 30 - 50 32 Ch.
HCN 9000 heads
ANY MAXAR, MOSTAR, MICOR, MITREK, REMOTE, SYNTOR

GE: ANY: MASTR II, EXEC II
5 ea. - MII UHF Stations
1 ea. DI 76EAUc serial 0152551 (mint) local or remote
WANTED: for cash or fax credit, pre 1950 Two Way Gear

FIRST CLASS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. 3423, 109 W. Marisol
South Padre Island, Texas 78597 • (800) 232-3101

Simple, Reliable, DTMF Signaling



AEE Automation & Electronics Engineering, Inc.

13667 Floyd Circle • Dallas, Texas 75243
1-800-527-4596

Circle (135) on Fast Fact Card

Remote Controls. Pure and Simple.

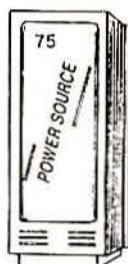


Automation & Electronics Engineering, Inc.

13667 Floyd Circle • Dallas, Texas 75243
1-800-527-4596

Circle (135) on Fast Fact Card

TPS POWER SUPPLIES



75 AMPS
Continuous Duty
9 POUNDS
• LOW RIPPLE •
• CURRENT LIMITED •
• FILTERED •
• REGULATED •
• EFFICIENT •
• MOV PROTECTED •

7 TO 75 AMP MODELS AVAILABLE
DuraComm Corporation
438 NW BUSINESS PARK LANE
KANSAS CITY, MO 64150
1-800-467-6741
Fax 1-816-741-7499

Radius®

We sell only RADIUS RADIOS . . .
and . . . we've got 'em IN STOCK
..... and we've got 'em at
AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES!

PORTABLES
SP10, P50, P50+, P110, GP300, P200
MOBILES
M10, M120, M208, M216, GM300

RADIO EXPRESS, INC.
SALES LINE 800-545-7748
FAX 703-830-8710
VISA - MASTERCARD - DISCOVER ACCEPTED

HENRY RADIO

IN STOCK, BEST PRICES, QUICK SERVICE

ASTRON
CORPORATION

MAXRAD
State of the Art Antennas

BIRD



Radius®

**HENRY
AMPLIFIERS**

vertex
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

We also stock:

AOR
Beckman
Centurian
Comm. Spec.
Connect Systems
Create
Cushcraft/Signals
Heliopower
Hustler
Icom

JaBro
Kenwood
Larsen
Maxon
Maxrad
Opto
Ppo
Tempo
TPS
Uniden

TOLL-FREE (800) 877-7979

HENRY RADIO



2050 South Bundy Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Phone (310) 820-1234
FAX 310-826-7790

BEST PRICES IN THE USA!

MOTOROLA Radius® and More!



Wholesale Prices
Ask about our Rental Program
Nationwide Distribution
Complete Support Program

**We will BEAT all other verified prices -
GUARANTEED!**

LETT
electronics

1-800-530-5550

FAX - 913-234-3584



FREQUENCY PRODUCTS

Electro Dynamics Crystal Corp.

CRYSTALS PAGER & LMR

Available for:

- MOTOROLA ➤ GE
- MAXON ➤ STANDARD
- TEKK ➤ UNIDEN

MANY OTHERS

Complete list available upon request.

For superior quality at competitive
prices and delivery call

1-800-EDC-XTAL
(1-800-332-9825)

9075 Cody
Overland Park, KS 66214

Buy Direct  **GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS** At Wholesale Prices

DISTRIBUTORS OF MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Largest Inventory • Quality Service • Fastest Delivery & Best Prices
5157 Anton Drive • Madison, WI 53719 • 608 271-4848 • FAX 608 274-2080

800 356-3200
Because your business takes you everywhere.

Buy Direct  **GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS** At Wholesale Prices

DISTRIBUTORS OF MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Largest Inventory • Quality Service • Fastest Delivery & Best Prices
5157 Anton Drive • Madison, WI 53719 • 608 271-4848 • FAX 608 274-2080

800 356-3200
Because your business takes you everywhere.

  **EDACS** 

"Find Out What Everyone Is Talking About!"

ANTENEX


2000-200 Bloomingdale Road, Glendale, IL, U.S.A.

Call or write for complete catalog on **ANTENEX** mobile, portable, and base antennas, mounts, cable, connectors, and accessories.

Order: 800-323-3757
Fax: 800-851-9009



The most comprehensive catalog of Motorola parts and accessories. Over 190 page catalog is complete with hundreds of photos and difficult to find parts. Access. and parts for Expo; HT 10, 50, 90, 440, 600, 1000; MT 500, 1000, 2000; MTS 2000; MTX 800, 900, 8000, 9000; MX 300, 300R, 300S, 300T, 800; GP300; P10, 50, 100, 110, 200; SABER; STX. Send \$19.99 PPD. Check or M.O. to: **PROCOMM, 1372 Harmony Ct., Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, Phone: 805-497-2397.**



R&R USED RADIOS

Low Band
Micor T51 Mobile, 47MHz
Micor T71 Mobile, 47MHz
Mocom 70 Mobile, 33MHz
Micor Base 100W, Uprite 47MHz
Micor Base 300W, 47MHz

High Band
Radius P100 Portable, 2CH w/Accys.
Micor 60 Watt, w/Accys.
Micor 100 Watt
Mitrek 60 Watt
GE Custom Exec. Mobiles
Sonar 2305 Portables
RF Harris 1525 Mobile, w/Accys.

UHF
GE MPI 2Watt Portables
Motorola Mocom 70, 25Watt
Regency Micro Com
Maxon CPO520, Reg. & HD

LTR
EFJ 8790 Portable EFJ 8700 Mobile
EFJ 8560 Portable EFJ 8600 Mobile

216-759-7170 • 8 am - 5 pm EST

Introducing — SC II® MINITOR II® SCAN OPTION

New option turns your MINITOR II® into a **SCANNING PAGER**

- Lets you listen to the action on both frequency 1 and 2
- Lets you be alerted while in the scan mode
- Easy to turn on and off
- NO MORE MISSED CALLS

Non Priority Scan **\$69.00** Priority Scan **\$89.00**

Only From **COM-TECH ELECTRONICS**

5 Krey Boulevard, Rensselaer, NY 12144
(800)344-4896 • (518)283-0958

DEALERS WANTED

*MINITOR II - a registered trademark of Motorola
Not recommended for warranted pagers

WE BUY AND SELL USED MOTOROLA AND GE FM TWO-WAY RADIOS

SCHAEFER RADIO CO.

1301 Grant St.
Box 395
Denver, IA 50622
PHONE: (319) 984-6115
FAX: (319) 984-6220

9 ea. AX340 800MHz Conventional, H35AAU6110
25 ea. Syntox, 800MHz, T45VBJ5G11
6 ea. Syntox, 800MHz Trunk, T45XAJ5G11
25 ea. Traxar 800 MHz Trunked, D35TDA5G00
45 ea. GE Corona, 800 MHz Trunked, 30 watts
13 ea. GE Marc V Portables, 800 MHz Trunked
5 ea. Micor 495MHz, T74RTA3000
44 ea. Syntox 482MHz, T64SRA3200
4 ea. Micor Bases, 482MHz, B84RCB1105ATSP2
12 ea. Motrac Rptrs, 460MHz, C24MSY3101T
30 ea. Maxar 80, 460MHz, D34TSA3000
3 ea. Maxar 80, 460MHz, D34TSA3000
27 ea. MX340, 460MHz, H44AAU3124
35 ea. MT500, 460MHz, H34BBU3124
2 ea. GE MLS, 460MHz, MLSU240
1 ea. Micor Rptr, 406MHz, C64RX33106AT
9 ea. Micor Bases, 153MHz, C73RT81106
27 ea. Syntox, 155MHz, T03SRA3200
37 ea. Mitrex, 153MHz, T83JJA3900
93 ea. Micor, 153MHz, T73RTN3100
6 ea. Maxar 80, 153MHz, D63TSA3300
2 ea. Maxar 80, 153MHz, D43TSA3300
4 ea. Moxey, 153MHz, D43GMA6000
51 ea. Minitor I Pagers w/Charger Amplifiers, 154MHz
1 ea. Micor Purg Base, 43MHz, S91JZB1101B
28 ea. Mitrex, 47MHz, T81JJA4900
8 ea. Mitrex, 48MHz, T51JJA4900
5 ea. GE Master II, 48MHz, MC74CC533

4 ea. MT500 47MHz, H318BU3100 10 ea. Pulsar II VHF IMTS, 1876C/D
3 ea. MT500 39MHz 15 ea. Pulsar II VHF IMTS without Accessories, T1876C/D
H318BU3164
20 ea. DC Remote Desk Sets, 5 ea. Centracom Empty Cabinets, P1001BX
T1376 2 ea. DVP Code Programmers.
90 ea. Syntox X 9000 Control Heads, HCN1033A 100 Sets Motrac Accessories

• LABELS • NAMEPLATES •

Custom Labels for your pagers, cellular phones and two-way radios. Battery labels • Bar code and printing systems. CALL FOR FREE SAMPLES!

ADVANCE LABEL & TAG
1725 N. McDonald St.
McKinney, TX 75069-8230
1-800-466-5345 1-214-542-5345
FAX: 214-548-2518

• Outstanding quality at competitive prices •

See us at IWCE, Booth #s 154 & 156.

RAPID COMM

MODEL	CHL	VHF/UHF
SP-10	2	155/175
P-110	2	350/383
P-110	6	396/429
GP-300	2	452/484
GP-300	6	517/549
M-10	1	255/304
M-120	2	284/333
GM-300	8	338/403
GM-300	16	390/439

(800) 377-3807

Radius

Lowest prices PERIOD!

800-231-0103

STANDBY DIESEL GENERATORS

10 each FERMONT 75 KW Reconnectable with fully enclosed housing. Complete instrument panel and safety shutdown system, cold start package and internal fuel tank. Available with or without heavy duty trailer. Low hours, certified load banked, excellent condition. Original cost: \$51,000! **\$7,900 to \$8,900 EACH!**

3 each BURCO Reconnectable 15 KW trailer mounted with fully enclosed cage and distribution box. Like new — Less than 100 hours! Original cost \$14,247! **\$6,500 EACH!**

2 each KUBOTA water cooled, quiet running slow speed 15 kw reconnectable mounted on heavy duty trailer. **\$4,900 EACH!**

ALL F.O.B. NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS

CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

WILLIAM W. EDELSTEIN 708-420-0000

PAGER CRYSTALS

300+ FREES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

ONE SOURCE - ONE CALL - INSTANT SATISFACTION

8873730N133

PH (305) 566-6949 FX (305) 566-6971

93249 RAJU909

NEW! Tone-Master™ Touch Tone Decoder



MoTron Electronics

310 Garfield St., Suite 4 Eugene OR 97402

Info: (503) 687-2118 Orders: (800) 338-9058

Fax: (503) 687-2492

Decode and display Touch Tones from a tape recorder, scanner, or nearly any audio source. ✓ 16 digit LCD display, 80 digit scrollable buffer ✓ Built-in speaker ✓ 9V battery ✓ Metal case ✓ TM-16 PLUS includes RS-232 output and Software for optional date/time/number logging using your IBM Compatible computer.

TM-16 Standard Model \$169

TM-16 PLUS RS-232 Model with Software \$239

PS-12 AC Power Adaptor \$80

S/H \$5 USA/Canada, \$15 Foreign.

Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

For Great

LABELS

CALL

Anchor Graphics, Inc.

We carry Radio Escutcheon

- Logo design
- Knowledgeable staff
- Custom-made labels
- Quick turnaround
- Full-service Label Mfg.

Tel: (214) 242-0439 • Fax: (214) 242-0959

1467 LeMay, Suite 111 • Carrollton, TX 75007

Equipment for sale

Courier ProCom MU54

HANDHELD UHF FM TRANSCEIVERS 5 WATTS - FOUR CHANNELS

PROVIDES INSTANT COMMUNICATIONS
WITH KEY PERSONNEL INSIDE/OUTSIDE

*Ideal for use in factories, office buildings,
shopping malls, construction sites and for
security control.*

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Lightweight, only 13 oz. miniature, sturdy high-impact plastic case, with belt clip and carry case.
- Rechargeable nickel cadmium battery pack, A.C. battery charger, flexible antenna with BNC connector, FCC license application included.
- Jacks for A.C. charger, earphone, external speaker/microphone, and external antenna with BNC connector.
- Adjustable squelch control/tone squelch on-off switch.
- FCC type accepted for Part 90 and 95
- Operates on General Mobile Radio Service and Business Band Radio Service.
- One set of crystals installed for channel 1.
- Crystals available for: GMRS, GMRS-SIMPLEX, REPEATER FREQUENCIES, BUSINESS BAND

FANON Courier

(800) 345-1354

14811 MYFORD ROAD • TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA 92680

(714) 669-9890 • FAX: (714) 669-1081



See Us at IWCE Booth #1256-1258
Circle (139) on Fast Fact Card

REPEATER SIGNAL PROCESSING AMPLIFIER

- for any comm. band
- extends area of coverage
- 60 dB gain, up to 5 Watts
- AC powered, rack mountable

CLASS 'A' POWER AMPLIFIERS

- for EMV/RFI, broadband & antenna testing; signal distribution; spread spectrum comm.
- 5-100MHz, 1-5Watt out, 20/30dB

RADIO SIGNAL MONITORING

Having interference problems while monitoring your scanner frequencies? Superlinear Rx multicouplers for:

- Radio/TV news, traffic monitoring, emergency, fire, public safety, etc.
- 1-4 inputs, 4-16 ports, IP55dBm, AC

WI-COMM

Box 5174, Massena, NY 13662
(315) 769-8334

Wholesale Prices On All Motorola Radios

Radio Central, Inc.

1-800-923-6872

or fax your RFQs to 205-476-4768
You've Called The Rest—Now Call The Best!

TOWER LITE OUT?



Don't worry...

The Bramco

Tower Lite

Monitor

Will Phone You

and

Tell You About It!

Signaling and

Control Is

Our Business.

**REEDS and
FILTERS for
PAGERS**

Bramco, Inc. 513-773-6255
Piqua, OH Fax: 773-8003

Circle (140) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment for sale

HIGH SPEED > DTMF >

- ANI
- MEMORY DIAL
- STORE & SEND

STEEL KEYS
SEALED GOLD CONTACTS

An ultra-high quality DTMF Encoder for absolute reliability and function.

- Software-Driven and Keyboard Programmable
- 25 Memories • High Capacity, 30 Digits per Location
- Non-Volatile Memory • Auto Test & PTT Disable
- 5-10-20 DPS, Pure Signalling —No "Pops"
- Speed Adj • Pause Adj • Digit Expand • Wait/Send
- Wide Operating Range: -22 +160°F / 6-26 VDC
- Tech Level Programming • Self-Contained Side Tone



PK-7V, ANI3.2

PK-7H Horiz. Model

* Call or write for ANI3.2 Info



PK-1K, ANI3.2

W/Relay

P.O. Box 2020
Pollock Pines, California 95726
(916) 644-5444
FAX: 644-PIPO

Mail
Order
To:

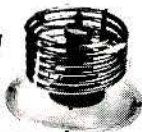
Pipo Communications

Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

Circle (141) on Fast Fact Card

Intenna

Low Profile • Low Band
Antenna for Radio
Communication



FEATURES:

- Up to 95% Height reduction
- Easy Installation
- High Performance • Low Cost

Model CR109A
**THE ULTIMATE
LOW BAND**

COM-RAD INDUSTRIES
PO Box 88, Wilson, NY 14172
For Immediate Fax Info & Technical Assistance,
Tel: 716/751-9945 • Fax: 716/751-9879

**JACKSON
TELCOM**

130 Danette Circle
Reno, NV 89511
(702) 852-4258
Fax: (702) 852-4258

- Chemical Ground Rods - UL Certified
- Cable Support System: SAUNDERS TELECOM GLOBETRAY
- Strut Metal Framing: GLOBE STRUT

BUY—SELL—TRADE

GE 900MHz Paging TX Call
GE 900MHz SMR Repeaters Call
Micor Base Repeater from \$1295
Master II Base Repr from \$1295
Mocom 70 Consoles from \$250
Mocom 70 Mobiles from \$100
Micor Mobiles from \$150
Mitrek Mobiles from \$150
Master II Mobiles from \$150
EX II Mobiles from \$100
Phoenix / MVP from \$150
DC/Tone Remotes from \$100



Bob Barnett
Owner—WSRHL
FCC 1st Class Tech
30 Years in
Communications

Bases / Repeaters / Mobiles
No Used Pagers-Portables or Parts
Cash + Shipping Paid Promptly
Call for Quote or Sales List
Warehouse 1-501-835-7066
Fax 1-501-835-8766

BARNETT ELECTRONICS, INC.

8718 Wilhite Lane • North Little Rock, AR 72120

BUY—SELL

WANT TO BUY:

- * Used GE - MARC
- * Used E.F. Johnson LTR

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE:

- * New GE EDACS Base Stations
- * Used GE Mobiles & Portables

Call 1-800-365-4283 ext.#38



**GATEWAY
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

**BUY - SELL
RADIOS**

NEW & USED

Johnson - Motorola
Standard - Uniden

Buy-Comm-Co.

Steven Kenney

1-800-347-4121

(602) 585-3900

FAX (602) 585-6900

29669 North 45th Street
Cave Creek, Arizona 85331

ICOM

ICOM Factory Authorized Sales & Service
Radios & accessories bought, sold and repaired.
Warranty Service Center. Dealers Welcome. Land
Mobile & receivers only (no marine or amateur).

SWS SECURITY 1-800-776-8274

ETRUNK SYSTEMS, INC.

The Industry Standard For All Band Trunking

- One board fits most mobiles and portables
- ETrunk® equipped radios available
- Low cost, easy to install
- No special site controllers needed
- Dispatch and interconnect capable
- All board features are software controlled
- Compatible with more radios than all our competitors combined!

1-800-4-ETrunk (914)245-1128 Fax retrieval system: 1-800-292-9723 (914)245-2382

Circle (142) on Fast Fact Card

**Towers and Land For Sale
Last Offering**

Former Western Union Sites
IN, KS, NE, OH, OK, TN, TX.

Land, buildings and towers.

Agent, Joyce Castille • 800-852-8166

SHORES COMMUNICATION CO., INC.

602-425-5870

MOTOROLA

Radius

Authorized Dealer

- SALES
- SERVICE

PAGERS FOR SALE

ALL FREQUENCIES AVAILABLE

**STONE / VOICE
PAGERS**

BPR 2000

SPIRIT

KEYNOTE

FOURTH DIMENSION INDUSTRY, INC.

WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT BROKER

200 Dante Court • Hollbrook, New York 12141

518/467-1220
Ext. 297

Classified

Equip. for sale (cont.)

Programmable Delay Timer

Protects your radio

& cellular phone
1 yr. limited warranty



Cable & Hardware Included
DG 200 Series, \$18.00

COMM-NET 2000
800-283-5158

The DG 200 Series is a dip switch programmable timer with delayed time settings of 15 min to 12+ hrs. This unit will handle 30 continuous amps at 12V. The DG Series timer eliminates battery failure.

LAND MOBILE RADIO BBS

Buy - Sell - Trade used radio equipment with hundreds of other dealers nationwide. Call with your modem to register now.

The CommLine BBS
313-854-6441

USED EQUIPMENT SALE

1 Johnson PPL-6000 base station, UHF, 1F, PL, 20W	\$250
6 Johnson PPL-6000 mobiles, UHF, 1F, PL, 20W	\$175
1 GE Century II control station, UHF, 5W, CG, 1F	\$275
6 Uniden APU-42K port., 4W, PL, 2F, batt. & charger	\$175
2 Uniden APX-25 convertacoms, 25W, UHF, MIC & access.	\$150
1 GE Phoenix SX, 2F, synth, UHF, 25W, new access.	\$225
1 Mot Micor LB 42-50, 100W, PL, w/access	\$150
1 Mot Maxar base, UHF, 20W, PL, desk mic, no P.S.	\$125
6 Mot IIT-90 port., UHF, 4W, PL, 2F, new batt & cases	\$225
1 Midland 70-5308 mob., UHF, synth, 30W	\$189
1 Uniden FPS-820TS trunk port., DTMF, batt., charger	\$200
1 Maxon CM-4020 base station, UHF, 4F, PL, w/access	\$275
3 Comm Products dispatcher local remotes	\$75
1 GE Royal Exec Base UHF, 20W, CG, 1com	\$225
1 GE Deskon remote	\$50
65 GE MASTR Pro mobiles, LB 25-33 MHz, CS, 100W, w/access	\$25
50 Maxrad MLB-3000 LB antennas and whips	\$10
10 GE MASTR Pro accessories	\$20
2 Mot Micor LB mobile, 30-36 MHz, PL, 100W, no access.	\$100
1 Mot Motrac LB mobile, 42-50 MHz, PL, 100W, w/access	\$110
1 Neutec SM-1645 LB mobile, 30-50, 16ch., 45W, synth	\$225
1 Regency BT-1304 LB mob., 30W, 4F, w/access	\$150
1 Mot MT-520 LB port 42-50, 5W, 6F, CS, batt. & charger	\$200
1 GE Century II mob., UHF, 20W, CG, 1F, w/access	\$125
2 Motorola Moxxy, UHF, 25W, PL, 1F, w/access	\$75
2 Motorola Keynote T&V pagers, UHF, demo	\$100
3 Motorola Bravo tone only pagers, VHF, demo	\$45

TECH SPECIALS

2 Motorola MT-500 convertacoms, no access, as-is	\$20
1 Mot Motrac U44MHT-1100 mob., no access, as-is	\$20
1 RCA MBA-370A11 VHF mobile, 8F, 100W, no access, as-is	\$25

COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY (716) 427-0830
ALL PRICES PLUS SHIPPING C.O.D. CASH OR CERT

FOR SALE

4-Unibel full duplex VHF mobile telephones, works on all formats, has CTCSS option and external speakers.

Call Jon D. Eaves
615-336-3668

TWO-WAY RADIOS

175 GE and Motorola Trunk Mount Models.

FM 37 MHZ with crystals removed. Units include microphone, control head speaker, and cables.

Call **OHIO EDISON, 216/384-5518**

Make your
classified ad
STAND OUT!

Use
COLOR!

For Sale Centra Com I -Whole or in Parts-

NEW

Centra Comm II
Engraved Buttons.
\$6.50 per button.
All orders shipped
within 48 hours.

Centra Com II
Reprogramming and
Custom Changes

Northeastern Communications Inc.
Waterbury, CT 06708
(203) 575-9008

HUGE INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE

CALL TODAY TO GET IN ON THESE LOW LOW PRICES!!

WOLFE COMMUNICATIONS

1113 Central Ave., Billings, MT 59102
406-252-9220 • Fax: 406-252-9617

WE BUY, SELL, AND TRADE

Call or write for our current flyer

USED RADIOS at Low Prices!

- MICOR
- MITREK
- PORTABLES
- MOCOM 70
- MAXAR
- RPTRS
- GE
- RCA
- ACCESSORIES
- TONE ELEMENTS
- CRYSTAL ELEM
- BASE STATIONS

Large Quantities • (817) 433-5452

RADIUS ON SALE

LOW • LOW • LOW

SPECIAL: P110 UHF 2 CH 4W

JUST \$359 TIL 4/31/94

SAFARI RADIO
1-800-RADIO-80

BUYING ERICSSON-GE EQUIPMENT CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTE

MOTOROLA RPTR/ HT600/P200 ECT.	CALL
MPI UHF 4W W/CG & Charger	\$165
MPI UHF 4W W/CG Tech special	\$40
Delta-SX 450-470 less acc. 100W	\$325
Delta-S 450-470 less acc. 100W	\$295
Delta-S 450-470 40W S-990 acc.	\$299
Delta-S 450-470 40W no acc.	\$199
Delta-S 450-470 40W less CG/acc.	\$135
Delta-S 42-50 less acc. 110W	\$295
MLS 42-50 150-174 450-470	CALL
MLS-I Control Panels STD & Scan	CALL
PLS VHF 150-174	\$235
MPD UHF 450-470 non scan	\$285
MPA UHF 450-470 Select model	\$425
PLS/MPD/MPA Multi-chgr. new	\$100
PLS/MPD/MPA/TPX Rapid desk new	\$72
MASTR II 150-174 110W from	\$115
MASTR II 138-150 40W less acc.	\$100
MASTR II 450-470 40W w/acc.	\$165
MASTR II Accessories, complete	\$50
MASTR II Multi-channel cables	\$20
MASTR PRO/EXEC MIC'S New	\$16
S-990 128 ch head w/warranty	\$125
S-950 128 ch head w/warranty	\$75
MPS/MPR/MPX/MPI/MPD Chargers	CALL

NEW LONDON TECHNOLOGY

231 Old Timberlake Road
Forest, Virginia 24551

TEL 804-525-0068

FAX 804-525-0078

USED PAGERS

Motorola and NEC. Reconditioned on your channel w/warranty, or "as is"

ACS (303) 337-4811
FAX (303) 337-3084

LIGHTNING PROTECTION

by Rabun Labs, Inc.

The ILD/P™ automatically detects lightning when it is 2-5 miles away, gives an alarm, switches power sources, or automatically disconnects power, telephone and coax lines until the storm is a safe distance away then automatically reconnects. 12 models available.

- Computers • Satellites • Antennas
- Pumps and Controllers
- Radio Communications

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
1-800-788-1824

CLEAN USED GEAR

Cushman CE-4 & CE-6 Service Monitors
GE Phoenix SX VHF, 2/16 CH & Scan
GE MLS LB, VHF, UHF 2/8/16 CH & Scan
GE MASTR II & Exec II LB, VHF, UHF
GE MVP, VHF
GE MASTR II Base/Rptr LB, VHF, UHF
Motorola Mocom, Micor, Mitrek LB, VHF, UHF
Motorola Moxxy, Maxar, -50, -80 LB, VHF, UHF
Motorola Mostar 800T
Motorola Base/Rptr/Consolettes LB, VHF, UHF
Standard GX3000 VHF, UHF 64 CH Synth/Scan
Standard 966L LB, 75 Watt, Synth
Mostar VHF, Maxtrac 900MHz

NEW STANDARD RADIOS AT DISCOUNT! CALL NOW
Harris Alpha 2000E VHF IMTS
Motorola Pulsar VHF IMTS & Others
Motorola MT500 LB, VHF, UHF HT
Motorola MT/HT/ Gang Chargers
Standard HX300, 320, 734, 834 VHF, UHF HT
Standard HX400 VHF, UHF 25 CH Synth 5W HT
Uniden SPH & SPU 8 CH Synth HT
Wescom 2 GHz Microwave, MUX
Standard GX-1500U
GE Deskon II DC Remotes, Motorola Local Remotes
MORE - MORE - MORE - MORE - MORE - MORE

We Buy Used Equipment — CALL!

Ph: 1-800-456-5548

Fax: 1-307-266-3010

VersaTel

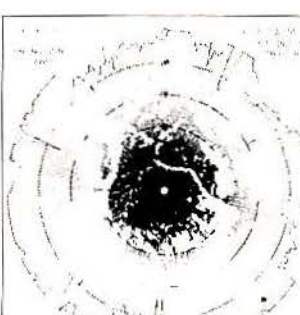
Circle (143) on Fast Fact Card

**COMPUTER ENGINEERING OF MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
(CEMS)**

**RADIO COVERAGE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE
(RCES)**

3 Second
Terrain Data

<p>MICROWAVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Menu Driven - Color Coded • On-Screen Path Profile Design • Diffraction Loss Calculations • Reflected Signal Analysis • Route and System Diagrams • Map Crossings - Graphic with Dimensions • Performance Predictions: Analog, Digital and Video 	<p>LAND MOBILE RADIO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coverage Diagrams • Multiple Prediction Models • 360 Radials - 50 Mi (80 Km) Radius • Relief Maps in Color • Intermodulation Calculations • 300 Tx and Rx Frequencies • Up to 99th Order • Graphic Presentations
<p>NORTON ENGINEERING 10002 McDuff Court Vienna, VA 22181 703/938-5745 Fax: (703) 938-9188</p>	<p>Demo Disk and Sample Printouts Available</p>



Circle (144) on Fast Fact Card

Radio Propagation Software for PC's / WINDOWS

- LMR Predicted Area Coverage - Multi-Site Coverage Maps
- No Radial Generation Required - Real Time Propagation Study / Profiles
- DXF / HPGL Output - Direct Interface with AutoCAD, TurboCAD, etc.
- Multiple Propagation Models - Okumura, Field Strength, Shadow Maps
- VHF / UHF / Microwave Point-to-Point Path Profiles and Link Analysis
- 3 Second Digital Elevation Data on CD-ROM and Floppy Disk



Rocky Mountain Communications, Inc.

14200 W. 30th Avenue ■ Golden, Colorado 80401-1412
Tel: (303) 526-5454 Fax: 526-2662 BBS: 271-9670

Cellular Clip Art!
CellClips™
716/694-5794
Mac or PC
ImageLink, Inc.



ADVANCED INTERMOD PC SOFTWARE - \$99

By popular demand, ver. 2.10, now with site database. Enter freqs. only once, save, recall, edit, do "what if" studies. Time proven since 1985. Select to 9th order, any band width, over 200 Tx and Rx freqs., IF's, etc. Reports in plain English text. Help Screens. Free Demo Disk.



MECH-ELEC SYSTEMS

(303) 674-1101

Circle (147) on Fast Fact Card

The Service Processor Computerized Work Ticket. Automatic Inventory adjust. Auto Ticket Pricing. On line service history MA or T&M. MA records. Frequencies Cap Codes Etc. On line Help. Generate any Report. Easy to use. Character oriented, or mouse driven. Network and Windows ready.

DEMO, ACTUAL SOFTWARE, FREE
Midwest Data Service
P.O. Box 178, Philo, IL 61864
217-684-2641

Identify and prevent RF communications site interference

- Transmitter Noise/Receiver Desense Analysis
- Intermodulation Signal Level Analysis
- Eliminates Manual look-up of filter curves

COMSITEPLUS™

For a brochure, call 1-800-845-0408

NEW

SENTRY "Service Manager" Version 2.1

This NEW deluxe edition of the technicians service encyclopedia now offers over 130 program selections. New Intermod, pager and Marine programs.

Ask for brochure or, Send \$ 199.95 Check or Money Order to:

SENTRY USA®

P.O. Box 372416

Indian Harbour Beach, FL 32937-0416

Telephone (407) 773-6090 FAX (407) 773-6092

Circle (145) on Fast Fact Card

Radio Range.
Find Intermod.
New SMR and
Marine charts.
Set POCSAG
pager codes.
For details, see
Brochure.....

Software For

401 FCC Licensing **sch-B**
489 and **194**
402 Price Quotes **574**

SLATTERY SOFTWARE
(619) 560-0644

Computer Resources Inc.

The Service Management system is designed for the management of a mobile communications company. It provides the user with work orders, and work order history, inventory control and purchasing, contract management and costing, equipment management and costing, and technician productivity. Also available are Recurring Billing, SMR Billing, Pager Billing and Inventory, plus Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, and Payroll.

205/987-1523

Circle (146) on Fast Fact Card

TCS

CONSULTING SERVICES

- Feasibility Studies
- Path Analysis
- Specifications
- License Assistance

ENGINEERING AID SOFTWARE

- Microwave Calculations
- Multi-Point (SCADA)
- Topo-Graph (Profiles)
- HAAT Calculations

30 Second & 3 Arc Second Data Bases Now Available

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 884 Montgomery, TX 77356 • (409) 588-3200 • FAX (409) 588-4434

RFCAD™

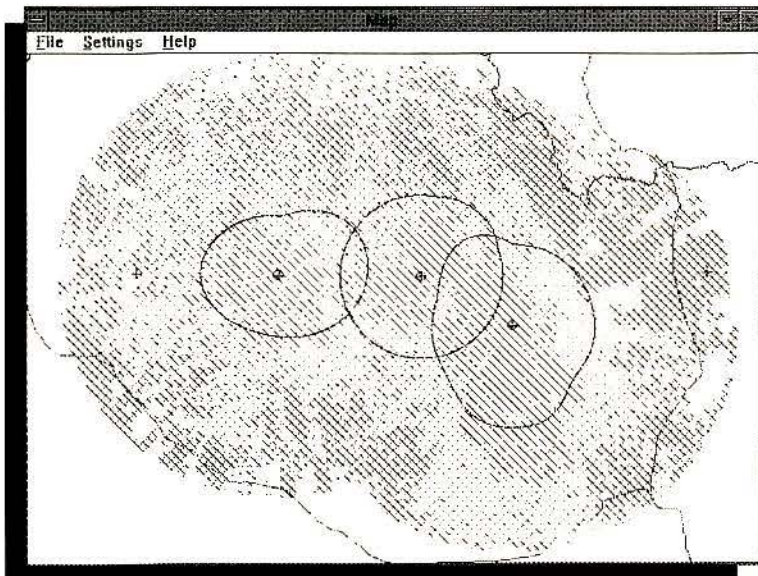
FOR WINDOWS IS HERE!

CDS has been the leader in high quality propagation analysis software and services for over twelve years - RFCAD™ is the keystone in our line of RF-Engineering Tools™.

For the most efficient, effective, and accurate Multiple Site Coverage Analysis PC software package in the industry, there is only one choice: RFCAD™.

In addition to the PC software package, CDS also offers UNIX based propagation packages, Online Remote Access Propagation Services, and an array of additional services and products. Please contact us today to request the latest catalog of services.

- Microsoft Windows Application
- Received Power Analysis
- Multiple Site Composite Coverage (any number of sites)
 - Land Use and Land Cover Data Base Available
- Statistical Analysis of Model Performance Available
 - Multiple, Propagation Models to Choose From (Longley-Rice, Bibby-C, CRC)
- 3 Second Terrain Data Available on Single CD-ROM For U.S., Canada, and Mexico
 - Field Data Integration
- Demonstration Disks Available



S Communications
Data Services, Inc.

6105-E Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22044
(703) 534-0034 - (800) 441-0034

Circle (148) on Fast Fact Card

Rentals

MOTOROLA

RENTALS

- GP300, P200
- Mobiles, Repeaters
- Intrinsically Safe
- Dealers Welcome

1-800-822-MOSS

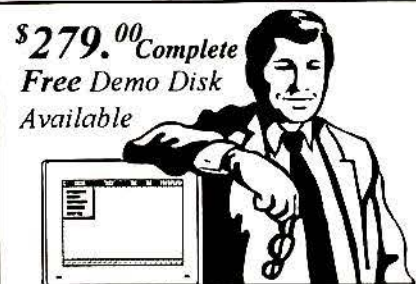
MOSS
COMMUNICATIONS

MOTOROLA RADIO RENTALS

- MT1000, HT600, P200
- Intrinsically Safe
- All Types Headphones
- Mobiles & Portapacks
- Repeaters & Crossband Sets
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

1-800-283-COMM
EVENT RENTAL COMM., INC.

\$279.00 Complete
Free Demo Disk
Available



Pyramid Communications

210 Main St. #153 Seal Beach CA (414) 730-4190

Fast Access to:

- Inventory
- Customers
- Active Repairs
- Repair History
- Shop Equipment
- Warranty Data

Utilities:

- Invoices
- Repair Forms
- Mailing Labels
- Freq Rolodex
- Backups
- Inv cross reference by description

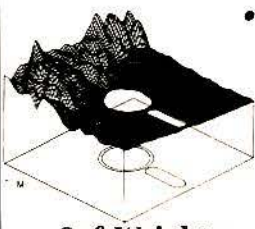
Reports:

- Repair History
- Tech Productivity
- Inventory / Low & Outs
- Customers
- Service Contracts
- Invoice Data

Finally, a software package that gives you, the service manager, access to the data you need to run your shop more efficiently, and doesn't cost *thousands* of dollars. User friendly software is completely menu driven, with on-line context sensitive help and mouse support.

Circle (149) on Fast Fact Card

- **Straight Answers to Hard Questions**
- **Increase Your Productivity**
- **Understand the Mysteries of Radio Propagation Studies**



SoftWright LLC

1010 South Joliet, Suite 204
Aurora, Colorado 80012
(303) 344-5486 • Fax (303) 344-2811
TeleTAP BBS (303) 344-5378

- Find out if your system will work before you construct it
- Best product support in the industry
- Annual User's Seminar
- Save money by doing your own engineering
- Over 300 antenna patterns supplied in library
- Wide diversity of propagation models
- Call for free demo disk

Circle (150) on Fast Fact Card

Classified

Computer software

C\$ERVICE^(R)

Service Management System

- Invoicing/Work Tickets
- Accounts Receivable
- Service History
- Contract Management
- Inventory
- Air-Time Billing
- Tech Efficiency
- Recurring Billing

Sage Data Systems
(Division of America West C&E, Inc.)
 800-542-9378 • 307-382-5663 • FAX: 307-382-7323

Circle (151) on Fast Fact Card

Advanced RF Coverage and Propagation Software

Applied Spectrum Research

- * Radio Area Coverage
- * Path Profiles
- * Land Use/Vegetation
- * Easy to Use on Your PC
- * Full Range of Design Options
- * Single or Multi Site/Cellular
- * Digital Topography
- * Geographic Boundaries
- * International Applications

2975 Valmont # 100
 Boulder, CO 80301 USA

(01) 303 444 4871
 FAX: 303 444 4872

Make your
 classified
 ad

**STAND
 OUT!**

Use
COLOR!

Professional Consulting Services



FCC License Application Preparation and Technical Services

Application Preparation and Filing for Parts 90
 and 94 Radio Services
 MAS Frequency Selection and Coordination
 Short-space System Negotiations
 Contour Studies, both single site and multiple site

HAAT/DHAAT Calculations
 Point-to-Point Path Profiles with Fresnel Zones
 Intermod Interference Studies
 Frequency Availability Searches
 License Tracking and Renewal

Contact Richard Doody, Director, Coordination and Licensing Services

UTC Service Corporation

1140 Connecticut Avenue, NW • Suite 1110 • Washington, DC 20036 • 202/331-9495 • FAX: 202/331-7639

Circle (152) on Fast Fact Card

COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING SERVICES

- ☑ Mobile Radio Systems
- ☑ Mobile/Portable Data Systems
- ☑ Computer Aided Dispatch Systems
- ☑ Basic And Enhanced 9-1-1 Systems
- ☑ Telephone Networks
- ☑ Microwave Radio Systems
- ☑ Vehicle Location Systems
- ☑ Fiber Optic/PCM Transmission Systems

PLANNING, DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION



10 Woodbridge Center Drive
 Woodbridge, NJ 07095
 (908) 636-6970
 Toll-Free: (800) 247-4796 • FAX: (908) 636-7260

Offices throughout the United States and London, England,
 Melbourne, Australia; Richmond, B.C. Canada.

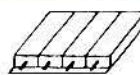
Circle (153) on Fast Fact Card

Make your
 classified
 ad

**STAND
 OUT!**

Use
COLOR!

Services



DUPLETUNE
 303 FRIEY RD.
 EDWARDSVILLE, N.Y. 14150
 716-834-2787

REPAIR & RETUNING
 OF
 DUPLEXERS
 Filter Systems
 Rx Multicouplers

STUDY LAND MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AT HOME!

38 lessons written exclusively for Mobile Communications Servicing. \$375.00. Call or write for free information:



P.O. Box 8278
 Lumberton, TX 77711-0278
 (409) 755-7838

Business Liquidations

Ex-Johnson Dealer CLOSING SHOP

Everything must go by 5/31!

- New & Used Equipment (Radios/Parts/Antennas)
- Office & Test Equipment
- Workbenches/Storage Racks/Bins
- Fully Equipped Service Van

Call SAM at
(209) 544-6100

Bonus of CLASSIC 1959 EDSEL,
 with purchase of entire package!

Professional Consulting Services

YOUR DIRECT LINK TO ANY AVAILABLE FCC PUBLIC RECORDS!

- Filings • loading records • public notices
- RESEARCH • returns • retrievals • etc!
- (Can complete) 574 applications
- assignments • transfers • etc!

SAVERS TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS

Call or Fax
 phone 717-528-7595
 fax 717-528-7480

Great Service and Great Prices

Repair services

BENDIX / KING

Authorized Service Center
 Repair Services for all your
 communications needs!

- FREE Estimates
- Quick Turn-around
- 90-Day Warranty
- FM / AM / SSB / CW
- Northwest Location

SKYLINE RADIO (503) 663-5858

Repair services

\$25.00 FLAT RATE

Plus Parts & Shipping
On the following models:

XLH-250 RH-250
RH-256 WH-2516
WH-2510 RFH-252
UC-102 UC-202
TRH-202



REGENCY/WILSON

*OTHER MODELS—\$30/HR Plus Parts & Shipping

MULTICOM

2608 N. Moore Ave.
Moore, OK 73160-3315
405-799-7356 800-880-7356

• FAST TURNAROUND
• FACTORY TRAINED
• VISA • MASTERCARD • COD

USED SERVICE MONITORS

CUSHMAN MOTOROLA WAVETEC IFR

Motorola R-2008C-HS with Cellular Test \$5500.00, Cushman CE-50-A \$2500.00, IFR 1500 with Cellular Test \$8500.00, AVCOM PSA-35 Spectrum Analyzer \$1500.00, ROHDE & Schwarz Spectrum Analyzer 632C \$2500.00, Syston Downer FREQ Counter 10HZ-26GHZ \$2000.00, Cushman CE-5 \$700.00, HLI Transmission Test Sols \$450.00, Cushman CE-21 FREQ Level Meter \$400.00

WANTED SERVICE MONITORS: WAVETEC, MOTOROLA, CUSHMAN, IFR
BOUGHT • SOLD • CONSIGNMENT

R.F. IMAGING AND COMMUNICATIONS

408-929-2244 PAGER 510-498-6875

ACS

"The Pager Repair People"

High quality, cost effective, and guaranteed pager repair. Flat rate labor (plus parts and shipping) on Motorola, NEC, Panasonic and Shinwa.

(303) 337-4811 FAX (303) 337-3084

Portable Service
for GE, Motorola, and all other major brands since 1959.



• Warranty • Fast Turnaround •
• Return UPS Paid •
• Maintenance Contracts Available •

WILLIAMS Communications

1215 West Tharpe St., Tallahassee, FL 32303

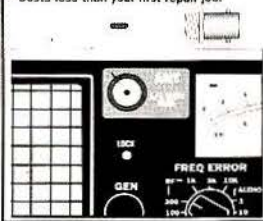
VISA and Mastercard Accepted (800) 685-2337



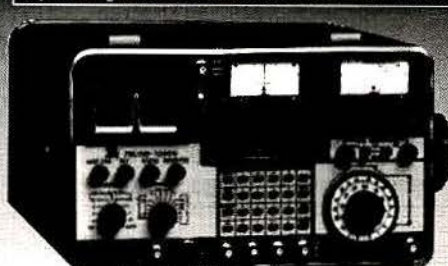
SERVICE MONITOR REPAIR/CALIBRATION

RF Fuse For IFR Monitors

• For models 500A, 120CA/S, 1500, A7500
• Just \$90 inc. freight and 2 spare fuses
• Costs less than your first repair job!



Specializing in Service Monitors since 1973 • NIST Traceable



WE BUY AND SELL USED MONITORS!

Phone (800) 288-8223 or (303) 962-9998

951 Des Moines Ave., Loveland, CO 80537



**COMMUNICATION
INSTRUMENTS**

Circle (154) on Fast Fact Card

All Brands

Fix It !

Fast !

dead pagers ?

We bring 'em back to life. At low flat rates.
Conversions repairs, also. LCD's, crystals, vibes,
chains, cases: 15 + colors And... BEEP Plus,
the extraordinary new billing software.

\$

an outstanding
one-of-a-kind, new
money maker for
dealers & RCC's
call now !

One-Stop Shopping for the Paging Industry



Lazer Beepers, Inc

1. 800. 354. 3405

Circle (155) on Fast Fact Card

NS ELECTRONICS SERVICE INC.

COMMUNICATIONS MONITORS SALES & SERVICE

N.I.S.T. TRACEABLE CALIBRATION

CUSHMAN IFR

SALES NEW-USED

3610 Dekalb Technology Parkway
Suite 110/111

Atlanta, Georgia 30340

(404) 451-3264

Fax: (404) 458-8785

CALL

AUTHORIZED
CUSHMAN SERVICE

LOUDOUN COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Communications Systems
REPAIR DEPOT

Microprocessor based Mobiles,
portables, controlheads.
GE Warranty Processing
Fast turn-around



585 Factory Shoals Road
Austell, GA 30001

404/948-9566



**Triton
Electronics, Inc.**

**SERVICE MONITOR
REPAIR & CALIBRATION**

Exclusive monitor repair since 1973

NIST TRACEABLE

Cushman, IFR, Motorola, Marconi

4300 Lincoln Ave., Unit O
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(708) 934-6426 Fax (708) 934-7195

44 YEARS OF QUALITY



PAGER, PORTABLE REPAIR

MOTOROLA, NEC, SHINWA, GE, RELM
CLEAN, REPAIR, TUNE,
ALIGN TO FACTORY SPECS

PAGERS **\$19⁹⁵** PLUS PARTS

PORTABLES **\$45⁰⁰** PLUS PARTS
EXPEDITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

PHONE **800-725-1426** FAX **800-322-9426**
INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
729 W. SHERIDAN • OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102

Equipment wanted

WANTED:

Medium and large quantities of TWO WAY RADIOS, TEST EQ., and POWER SUPPLIES — will pick up for cash.

FIRST CLASS COMMUNICATIONS

P.O. 3423, 109 W. Marisol
South Padre Island, Texas 78597 • (800) 232-3101

Equipment Wanted

Motorola, Johnson, GE,
EFJ, Uniden, Standard

Buy-Comm-Co.

1-800-347-4121

FAX (602) 585-6900

BUY & SELL

ALL MANUFACTURERS
ALL BANDS

Call Brian Johnston

404-434-5949

Industry Organizations

Site Owners and Managers:

**Your SOMA dues dollars
will be an investment that
multiplies in value...**

- SAVE TIME AND MONEY with our shared research, knowledge, & experience
- LEARN WAYS to educate your customers & provide them with better service
- GAIN KNOWLEDGE that will advance your career & your organization
- PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS with SOMA's aggressive lobbying efforts to Congress & governmental agencies
- BUILD A STRONGER INDUSTRY through research & professionalism.

The keys to your success will be found
by participating in the process.

Join SOMA today.

S O M A

Site Owners and Managers Association

National Association of
Business & Educational Radio (NABER)

For information, call 1-800-759-0300

Circle (157) on Fast Fact Card



WE BUY USED GE 2-WAY RADIOS

We'll offer you cash or discounts for your
used GE trade-ins. Fax a list or call John:

1-800-336-6825

Fax: 219-471-5294

Hrs: Mon. thru Fri. 8 A.M. to 7 P.M. E.S.T.



Two-Way Wholesale Distribution • 3512 Cavalier Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

Circle (156) on Fast Fact Card

WANTED

800 MHz Combiner
at least 3 channels

Call: 316-262-7089

Pager repairs

Have A Pager That Seems Unrepairable?

PAGER RESTORATION !

Possibly Due To Water Damage, Squished,
Economical Reasons Or Time?

ALLOW US A SECOND LOOK!

We'll Bring your
pagers back from the
DEAD ZONE!

In this day and age
can you afford not
to give us a call? If we can
not Restore
it, there's
No Charge
Wilson
(206) 473-7069



**BRAVO HAVE A BLACK EYE?
NO BEEP FROM YOUR BEEPER?
DIGITS MISSING FROM DIGITAL?**

CALL PAGER COMMUNICATIONS

\$10 Flat Rate + Parts
Discounts for Quantities
Low Cost Conversions
Just Call

1-800-955-1044



Pager repairs

When Your Pager Problem Stack Up Turn to Page Repair

- \$10 Flat Rate Labor
- Recrystal & Recode
- 30 Day Warranty
- Repair Contracts
- Warranty Contractors

824 River Rd.
Edgewater, NJ 07020
(201) 943-9521



2700 Flora St.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 823-5177

PageRepair Inc.



Take
Advantage
of the
Value of
Classifieds

With the Special
Supplement on

UTILITIES

coming in June!

Reserve space now by
calling Joyce at
913/967-1923 or
Fax 913/967-1735.

AAT Communications Corporation



**ON TOP
OF THE
WORLD**

AVAILABLE NOW!!!

BELLE MEAD/NESHANIC, NJ

LATITUDE: 40 27' 11"

LONGITUDE: 74 43' 42"

OVERALL HEIGHT: 730' AMSL

LAKE HOPATCONG/ROUTE 80, NJ

LATITUDE: 40 56' 25"

LONGITUDE: 74 36' 48"

OVERALL HEIGHT: 1,305' AMSL

PRINCETON/ROCKY HILL, NJ

LATITUDE: 40 24' 46"

LONGITUDE: 74 36' 07"

OVERALL HEIGHT: 508' AMSL

AAT Communications Corporation

30 Campus Plaza, Edison, NJ 08837-3911
For more information contact C. J. Manolescu
908-417-3993 • Fax 908-417-4825

Circle (158) on Fast Fact Card

39 choice antenna sites in California.

- Stand-by Power / Air Cond.
- Continuous Monitoring
- High-Security Access System
- Land available for developing your own site at Oat Mountain, Chatsworth

Meridian Communications
Great sites, great service, since 1956.



Call Rich or Jack Reichler at
(800) 400-SITE



STAN STANN

TEL: (708) 823-7713

CHICAGO TOWER
LEASING CORP.

COMMUNICATIONS
TOWER & ANTENNA
SITES FOR THE
METROPOLITAN CHICAGO
AREA

P.O. Box 31160
CHICAGO, IL 60631

WESTERN WASHINGTON

Commercial power with generator backup.
Good security. Year around access.
Four Sites.

GOLDSPAR COMMUNICATIONS

Alan Robinson

206-475-9430 Fax 206-475-9410

Tower space

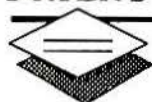
FRYER'S SITE GUIDE IS NOW ON LINE!

The nation's most comprehensive tower directory is now available only to paid subscribers (\$75 per region/ \$400 for the country) with:

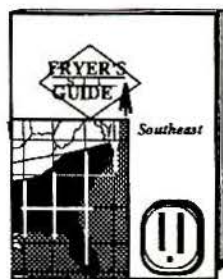
- ✓ Phone numbers & contacts of site managers and owners
- ✓ HAAT's on every site (3 second terrain data)
- ✓ NAD 83 & NAD 27 Coordinates
- ✓ Precomputed distance to contour values using 3 second terrain data
- ✓ Demographic data

For More Information Call....

FRYER'S



On-Line



a joint venture of:
Communications Data
Services, Inc.
& Fryer's Site Guide

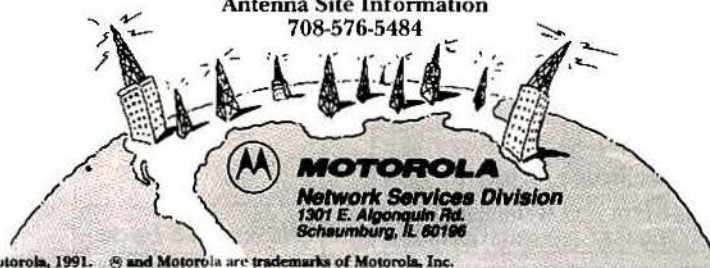
106 Lansdowne Court, Suite 300 Lansdowne, PA 19050 phone: 610 284-9289

Circle (159) on Fast Fact Card

We've got you covered.

For superior antenna site coverage along with the Quality and Customer Service you expect from an industry leader - choose Motorola. Our nationwide network of antenna sites offers you space on thousands of premier antenna sites across the country. Contact Motorola Network Services Division today for your local and national site needs or to find out more about our site planning and management services.

U.S. Network Services Division,
Antenna Site Information
708-576-5484



© Motorola, 1991. ® and Motorola are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

Circle (160) on Fast Fact Card

CALIFORNIA SITE RENTALS

Many to choose from near San Jose, Los Angeles, San Bernadino, Indio, Palm Springs, Gorman, Palmdale and more. Call **Carrier Communications** (805) 945-5448.

CALIFORNIA ANTENNA SITES FOR LEASE

BEAR MTN 5.8 MI SW OF SAN ANDREAS. Best site for coverage from Merced to Marysville, incl all of Sacramento-Stockton-Modesto. Most major users, including KCSO TV, Modern Bldg/tower, A/C. Lat 38° 7' 8"; Long 120° 43' 21"; 346' AGL; 1946' AMSL.

20 MI NE OF CHICO. Top spot on Cohasset. Covers Sacramento to Redding beautifully. Highest elev (400' tower), new A/C bldg, 24-hr-day security. Lat 39° 57' 45"; Long 121° 42' 40"; 377' AGL; 3917' AMSL.

Contact: **Sainte Limited**, P.O. Box 4159, Modesto, CA 95352-4159. (209) 523-0777 or fax (209) 523-0898.

John M. Rowe

Communications Real Estate, Inc.
High Volume, Quality Controlled Site
Acquisition and Development



REALTOR®

1236 Corona #2

Denver, CO 80218

(303) 830-0815

Tower space

COMMUNICATIONS SITE SPECIALISTS.

- ☑ Site Selection, Acquisition, Development, Construction, Engineering, Management, Marketing.
- ☑ Sites Available Now ... CA, CT, DC, FL, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, TX, UT, & VA



FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

2400 Oxenby Lane, Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 353-0300 • Toll-Free (800) 438-3810
FAX: (804) 353-8059

10 Woodbridge Center Drive, Woodbridge, NJ 07095
FAX: (908) 636-7260 • Toll-Free (800) 247-4796

TOWER SPACE

Westchester • Putnam • Rockland
Connecticut

Combiners 70-960MHz Bogner and Antel antennas 450-960MHz with downtilt and null fill. Satellite earth station antenna available. Emergency generator, A/C. Elev. over 1,000 ft. Easy access all year. Covers Westchester, Putnam, Rockland and parts of Conn. Contact Jerry Agliata.
SIGNAL TOWER COMPANY, INC.
914-779-3676 • Fax 914-633-9315

NEED TENANTS??

Advertise your sites in the

**NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS
SITE DIRECTORY**

Dedicated to advertising antenna sites for lease

NEED SITES?

The NCSD contains hundreds of prime antenna sites across the Nation.

To get your copy write or call:

INTRAFAAM, Dept. M, P.O. Box 6093
Freehold, NJ 07728 (908) 462-5964

TOWER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

We have the finest, professionally managed antenna sites in Florida. Master Antenna System for UHF & 800 MHz using 3 1/8" hard line. Four window tower top amp. If you need antenna space in:

Jacksonville • Tampa Bay • Sarasota/Venice
Lakeland • Disneyworld/Kissimmee/St. Cloud

Contact: **Bruce McIntyre**

(813) 854-1518, 105 H Dunbar Ave.
Oldsmar, FL 34677; FAX: (813) 855-1969

RF RADIATION MEASUREMENTS

ANSI/IEEE - 1992

RAYMOND C. TROTT
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1425 GREENWAY DRIVE, SUITE 350
IRVING, TEXAS 75038
214/580-1911

PRIME NORTHERN NEVADA SITES

Our newest, Pond Peak, at 8035' AMSL, 2635' AAT, Emergency Power, Air Conditioning, Overlooking Reno, Fallon and the I-80 corridor,

702-825-2626

GREAT BASIN COMMUNICATIONS

Tower Space Available

45 miles west of Washington, DC
Loudoun County, VA — Mount Weather
Lat. 39°05'05"N — Long. 77°51'38"W
1900 AMSL — Wide Area Coverage

28 miles west of Washington, DC
Lat. 38°54'23"N — Long. 77°40'20"W
1366 AMSL — Covers Western Areas of
Washington, DC Metro Area

28 miles northwest of Minneapolis, Minn.
Elk River, Minn.
Lat. 45°20'35" — Long. 93°34'18"
1325 AMSL — Wide Area Coverage

Contact: Ken Van Patten

Northwest Tower Service, Inc.
(703) 255-9781 Fax (703) 255-1292

MicroNet INC.

— Site Management —

- Over 140 sites in inventory
California, DC, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and Texas. Call to discuss requirements and for complete site list.
- Site Development and Acquisition

MicroNet Site Management

2370 York Road, Building, Jamison, PA 18929

215-491-7400 • FAX 215-491-0260

**DENVER CO to CHEYENNE WY
HORSETOOTH MTN.**

ALL SERVICES

SKYLINE ECHO COMMUNICATIONS
303 225-0289

**ARIZONA'S PREMIER
TOWER FACILITIES**

Contact Dave or Charlie Bonifasi

ANTENNA SITES, INC.
602-998-7222

Tower Services



AMERICAN TOWERS AND STRUCTURES, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN

**THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE & INSTALLATION
OF GUYED / SELF-SUPPORTING TOWERS**

For all your tower needs: Toll free 1-800-369-0159

Fax: 712-252-0371 • P.O. Box 3241, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

New — 46 Page

TOWER SAFETY INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

A comprehensive guide for tower owners, F.C.C. license holders and all employers (even if you have 1 employee) whose employees climb towers (OSHA 1910.268 (c)).

**Manual includes REQUIRED
SAFETY INFORMATION for
your employees:**

- F.C.C. policy statement excerpts
- OSHA (1910.268) data
- OSHA tower collapse data
- OSHA memo / recommendations
- E.I.A. inspection recommendations
- Accident prevention / safety plan
- Inspection / maintenance scope of work
- Inspection / maintenance report

**Don't risk government penalties — keep a manual at
each tower site for safety and reference!**

ORDER TODAY — TOLL FREE! 1-800-369-0159

\$24.95 p/h included, Quantity Discounts Available
allow 4 weeks for delivery



TowerWatch

Tower Monitoring Systems

- FAA Reporting and Logging
(to meet FCC & FAA requirements)
- Lighting & Security Alarm Equipment
- Central Station Monitoring

1-800-475-1780

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Circle (162) on Fast Fact Card

Business opportunities

Colorado 2-way Radio Business

Lucrative/affordable owner-operated; 15 year established customer base. After sale, owner will support growth with outside sales. Great opportunity for first rate technician/entrepreneur. P.O. Box 38212, Colorado Springs, CO 80937-8212.

TWO WAY RADIO/CELLULAR BUSINESS FOR SALE

Two-way radio sales and service shop located in upstate New York, cellular sales and service, wireline cellular agent, community repeaters. Numerous corporate accounts. Selling price: \$60K plus inventory. Training available. Principals only. Send replies to MRT, Dept. 930, 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212.

Techs Available

— TECHNICIANS AVAILABLE —

Technicians from our 19 month **Mobile Communications Technology** program will be available for employment on June 3, 1994.

Hands-on training includes Basic Electronics, Computers, Two-way Transceivers, Cellular, Paging, Trunking, and Test Equipment.

Graduates from the program are employed all over the U.S. and Alaska.

- Industry Certified Graduates
- Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools

— See Us at Our IWCE Booth #1682 —

Call Roger Williams, Instructor, or Fred Hanson, Placement Coordinator
612-235-5114 or FAX 612-235-0601
P.O. Box 1097, Willmar, MN 56201



EARN MORE MONEY FROM YOUR ANTENNA SITE

Let me show you how to earn more money from your antenna site. Experienced tower site consultant and site owner/operator can show you how to:

- Extract maximum profits from your tower
- Deal with your technical problems
- Better manage your site
- Prepare site leases

— We Appraise Sites and Businesses —

For a FREE initial consultation call Jerry Agliata at

TRANSCOM CORPORATION
(914) 779-3676 or Fax: (914) 633-9315

Use

Mobile

Radio

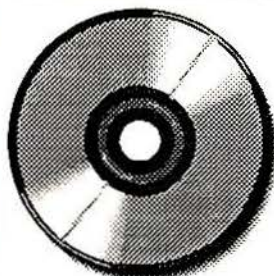
Technology

Classified

Ads

FCC MASTER FREQUENCY DATABASE CDROM

All frequencies within the FCC Master Frequency Database for the entire US on CDROMs, Floppy Disk and Printouts



Database File Structure (ASCII Avail)
Exporting Available
Frequency, Callsign, DBA Name, Licensee, City, State, Zip
Transmitter Lat & Long, Elevation, Antenna Height
Address and County
Radio Service Code, Issue & Expiration Dates and more ...

Data Access Program available...

Custom Databases and Services are also available ...

PerCon is the official contractor to the FCC for the Master Frequency Database on CDROM

Full Master Frequency Database Available on CDROM
Call for more information and pricing on our complete product line.
Single State on CD \$99.95. Single State on Floppy Disk \$35.00

PerCon Corporation

Bemus Point, NY 14712

4906 Maple Springs / Ellery Road

(716) 386-6015 (716) 386-6013 FAX



Circle (164) on Fast Fact Card

We've got Northern California



in our Sites

One call gets all the facts on how to cover the major population centers from more than 30 sites...with air conditioning, back-up power, remote monitoring, and much more.

DIABLO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1220 Brickyard Cove Road, Suite 200
Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 236-3700, Fax (510) 236-3799

Circle (163) on Fast Fact Card

Frequency data

A d index/hot line

Company	Page Number	Fast Fact Number	Advertiser Hotline	Company	Page Number	Fast Fact Number	Advertiser Hotline
AAT Communications Corp.	125	158	908-417-3993	Mobile Mark, Inc.	70	65	800-648-2800
Air Comm	112	128	602-275-4505	Modular Communication Systems	75	70	818-764-1333
Allen Telecom Group	IFC	1	800-229-4706	Monark International Corp.	99	80	816-891-0700
American Towers & Structures	126	161	712-252-0240	R P Moses & Co., Inc.	109	123	516-679-8774
America West C&E Inc.	122	151	800-542-9378	Motorola C & E	125	160	708-576-5484
Andrew Corp.	37	33	708-349-3300	Motorola Government	17	102	800-235-9590
The Antenna Farm	113	129	800-255-6222	MX-Com, Inc.	7	7	800-638-5577
Astron Corp.	41	36	714-458-7277	N.A.B.E.R.	124	157	800-759-0300
Automation & Electronics Engr.	114	135	800-527-4596	NATCOM, Inc.	42,101	37,98	800-844-8287
Avcom of Virginia	66	60	804-794-2500	NATCOM, Inc.	107	114	800-844-8287
A W Enterprises	43	38	800-334-4884	New Mar	107	115	714-751-0488
BEE Electronics Inc.	82	72	708-345-0337	Norcomm Corp.	93	92	916-477-8400
Bendix/King	27	24	800-648-0947	Norton Engineering	120	144	703-938-5745
Bird Electronics Corp.	57	50	216-248-1200	Omnicon Electronics	86	85	203-928-0377
Bramco Inc.	88,117	101,140	513-773-6255	Optoelectronics, Inc.	111	127	800-327-5912
Cartwright Communications	96,106	94	800-543-8614	Orbacom Systems Inc.	23	20	609-829-4455
CELWAVE	19	17	800-321-4700	PanaVise Products Inc.	34	30	702-353-2900
Centurion International, Inc.	5	6	800-228-4563	Pekaar Communication, Inc.	114	134	201-772-0704
Channel Element Headquarters	109	121	800-237-9654	Percon Corporation	127	164	716-386-6015
Chargeguard Corp.	108	119	800-458-3410	Photocomm, Inc.	84	83	800-223-9580
Cimarron Technologies	25	22	800-487-7184	Pipo Communications	118	141	916-644-5444
David Clark Co., Inc.	13	11	508-751-5800	Piord, Inc.	79	76	219-936-4221
Communications Associates	109	120	800-435-9313	Polaris Industries	110	125	800-752-3571
Communications Data Services	121	148	800-441-0034	Polyphaser Corp.	30	27	800-325-7170
Communications Specialists	BC	3	800-854-0547	Pyramid Communications	121	149	414-730-4190
Communication Instruments	123	154	303-962-9998	Radiomate	64	57	800-346-6442
Control Signal Corp.	18	15	303-989-8000	The Radio Shop	107	113	713-526-8000
CPI Communications, Inc.	60	52	214-437-5320	Radio Wholesale	113	131	800-53R-ADIO
Cushcraft/Signals Corp.	15	13	800-258-3860	Ramsey Electronics	114	133	716-924-4560
Daniels Electronics	44	39	604-382-8268	RCW Distributing	109	122	800-726-9015
Datacom Inc.	72	67	217-222-0160	RELM Communications	45	40	317-545-4281
Diablo Communications, Inc.	127	163	510-236-3700	Ritron, Inc.	81	79	800-USA-1USA
D & L Communications Inc.	92,106	91,110	219-484-0466	Rocky Mountain Comms, Inc.	120		303-526-5454
D & L Communications Inc.	108,124	118,156	219-484-0466	Sabre Communications	102	99	712-258-6690
Doppler Systems, Inc.	90	89	602-488-9755	Santa Fe Distributing	89	87	913-492-8288
Duracom	110	124	913-746-8300	Schlumberger Technologies	29	26	800-225-5765
Dynatech Tactical Comms	68	62	603-880-4411	Scientific Dimensions Inc.	108	116	505-345-8674
Eagle Telecom Intl.	61	54	713-991-4930	Sentry USA	120	145	407-773-6090
Eagle Wichita	82	71	316-265-2050	Sharp Communication	110	126	800-548-2484
E F Johnson	76-77	73	800-328-3911	Shinwa Communications of Am.	38	34	800-627-4722
Electrocom	78	74	310-946-9493	Sinclair Radio Laboratories	47,98	41,97	800-288-2763
EMR Corp.	68	63	602-581-2875	SMC Electro-Mount	60	53	800-527-1079
Ericsson GE Mobile Comms	35	31	800-GE1-2345	Softwright	121	150	303-344-5486
E Trunk Systems, Inc.	118	142	914-245-1128	Solar Electric Specialties	80	78	800-344-2003
Everon America, Inc.	50-51	44	800-603-3766	Stancil Corporation	69	64	714-546-2002
Fanon Courier	117	139	800-345-1354	Sti-Co Industries, Inc.	36	32	716-662-2680
Frequency Management	113	132	800-800-9825	Tait Electronics	33	29	
Fryer's Site Guide	125	159	215-660-7804	Tait Electronics USA, Inc.	14	12	713-984-8684
Gamber Johnson	24	21	715-344-3482	Telemessaging Devices Inc.	90	88	800-645-4595
Harger Lightning Protection	72	68	708-362-4848	Telepoint, Inc.	95	93	310-652-3666
Henry Radio	66,115	59,136	800-877-7979	Telewave, Inc.	83	81	415-968-4400
Hustler, Inc.	63	56	800-949-9490	Telex Communications, Inc.	20	18	800-554-0716
Hutton Communications	26	23	800-442-3811	TGA Systems Inc.	48	42	404-441-2100
Hy-Q International	107	112	606-283-5000	Times Microwave Systems	91	90	203-949-8400
ICT Systems, Inc.	78	75	800-779-1917	Tower Watch	127	162	800-475-1780
IFR Systems, Inc.	53	46	316-522-9981	TPL Communications, Inc.	56	49	213-256-3000
Interactive Systems, Inc.	86,88	86,100	703-812-8270	Transcript International Ltd	3		800-228-0226
International Crystal Mfg.	80	77	405-236-3741	Trident Micro Systems	85	84	800-798-7881
Intl. Public Safety Assoc.	52	45	203-847-9679	Trilogy Communications Inc.	97	95	601-932-4461
JPS Communications	62	55	919-790-1011	Trylon Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	84	82	519-669-5421
Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation	65	58	310-639-4200	TX RX Systems Inc.	54	47	716-549-4700
KNS Electronics Inc.	98	96	408-432-8100	Uniden Corp. of America	9	8	817-858-3300
Larsen Electronics	39	35	800-426-1656	UTC Service Corp.	122	152	202-872-1268
Lazer Beepers, Inc.	123	155	800-354-3405	Valmont Industries, Inc.	28	25	402-359-2201
Le BLANC	11	9	214-934-1894	Vega, A Mark IV Company	1	4	818-442-0782
Lett Electronics Co.	115	138	800-530-5550	Versatel Communications	119	143	800-456-5548
Maxrad, Inc.	73	69	800-323-9122	Vertex/Yaesu USA	IBC	2	310-404-2700
McManus Communications	107		501-763-6250	Vocom/RF Corporation	18	16	800-USA-MADE
Mechem Electronics	113	130	703-373-3888	WAVETEK	12	10	800-245-6356
Megahertz Technology, Inc.	108	117	214-341-1119	West Tennessee Comm's	106	111	800-249-1250
Meridian Communications	31	28	818-888-7000	WirelessWorld Conference	71	66	
Microflex	67	61	503-363-9267	WirelessWorld Tapes	55	48	
Midian Electronics Inc.	59	51	800-MID-1ANS	Zetron, Inc.	49,87	43,87	206-820-6363
Midland International LMR	21	19	800-MID-LAND				

The Vertex Line. Complete and Competitive.

6 Channel
Economy Portable
Transceivers
FTH-2009 VHF, 134-174 MHz
FTH-7009 UHF, 450-470 MHz
Shown with optional FTT-6
DTMF Keypad.

15 Channel
Compact Portable
Transceivers
FTH-2008 VHF, 150-174 MHz
FTH-7008 UHF, 405-470 MHz



32 Channel
Heavy Duty Portable
Transceivers
VX-500 VHF, 134-174 MHz,
5 Watt; VX-500 UHF, (TBA)
Shown with optional FTT-7
DTMF Keypad.

32 Channel
Commercial Dual Band
VHF/UHF
Portable Two-Way Radios
FTH-2070 VHF, 150-174 MHz;
UHF, 409-490 MHz*
*with degradation.

FMA-2070
Mobile Adapter (Not shown.)

When communication is critical – switch to Vertex! For business, industry and public safety, Vertex VHF/UHF compact portables, complete 4, 12/24 and 99 channel mobiles and exclusive FTH-2070 Dual Band portable with MIL-STD-810 C/D and FCC Part 80 are designed for years of tough field service and priced to suit any budget.



99 Channel
Synthesized Wideband Mobile Radios



12/24 Channel
Synthesized Wideband Mobile Radios



4 Channel
Synthesized Wideband Mobile Radios

Frequencies

FTL-1011 Lowband:
37-48 MHz, 60 Watt
FTL-2011 VHF:
134-174 MHz, 40 Watt
FTL-7011 UHF:
400-512 MHz, 25 Watt



FT-80C HF SSB Transceiver
20 Channels, 1.8-30 MHz

Vertex commercial communication products have been recognized worldwide for over 4 decades for technical innovation and rugged reliability.



VHF/UHF Repeaters
VXR-5000 – RF Synthesized 136-174 MHz, 400-512 MHz, 25 Watt (shown.)
FTR-2410A, 136-174 MHz, 10 Watt (RF); FTR-5410A, 430-512 MHz, 10 Watt (RF) (Not shown.)

So, put a "seasoned" pro to work communicating for you. Contact your Vertex dealer or call today for details – then switch to the Vertex Line. It's complete and competitive.



United States: Yaesu U.S.A.,
(310) 404-2700
Central & So. America:
Yaesu International Sales,
(305) 593-2500
Canada: Omni Provincial Electronics
(800) 567-6664

© 1993 Yaesu U.S.A.



To make Vertex products even better, they're backed by a 3-Year Warranty on all products and Authorized Service Representatives are just a phone call away.



FP-711 Power Supply
(Base Station configuration shown. Radio and MD-11A8J Desk Mic not included.)

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle (2) on Fast Fact Card



ID-8

\$89.95

Automatic Morse Station Identifier. Meets all FCC ID Requirements. Fully field programmable with included keypad. 1.85" x 1.12" x .35"



CC-1/CR-1

\$49.95 each

Surface Mount Component Kits for repairing SMT circuits. CC-1 for capacitors/CR-1 for resistors.



TP-38

\$399.00

Shared Repeater Tone Panel. Full function, microprocessor controlled. 19.0" x 1.7" x 6.0"



TE-64

\$79.95

Self-contained Encoder, Rotary Dial Selection. Great for the Benchtop. 5.25" x 3.3" x 1.7"



TE-12P

\$89.95

Self-contained CTCSS or Burst Encoder. Each dial position is field programmable. 5.25" x 3.3" x 1.7"



PE-1000

\$224.95

Desktop Paging Encoder. Two-tone sequential, other formats available. 7.5" x 7.8" x 2.7"



PE-2P

\$54.95

Two-tone Sequential Encoder. Sub-assembly mounts inside radio or other enclosure. Multiple call capability. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



SD-1000

\$59.95

Two-tone Sequential Decoder. Programmable unit provides switched outputs from two-tone paging calls. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



DTD-1

\$59.95

Single Function DTMF Decoder. Provides switch outputs via DTMF. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



PE-4/PE-15

\$99.95

Multiple Call POCSAG (RPC-1) Paging Encoders. Where direct control of local area paging is desired. 1.78" x 1.03" x .35"



DCS-23

\$59.95

Digital Coded Squelch Encoder-Decoder. Programmable to all codes. 1.36" x 1.18" x .25"



TS-32P

\$57.95

Programmable CTCSS Encoder-Decoder. Tone squelch for any FM transceiver. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



TS-64

\$64.95

Sub-miniature Programmable CTCSS Encoder-Decoder. 1.7" x .78" x .25"



SS-32SMP

\$27.95

Sub-miniature CTCSS Encoder. Jumper programmable. .53" x 1.0" x .16"



SS-32PA

\$28.95

Programmable CTCSS Encoder. Custom tones or audible tones also available. .9" x 1.3" x .4"

The Sky's The Limit!

For over 25 years... bringing you tone signalling products that are as reliable as the day is long. Combine this with same-day shipping, toll-free technical support, and our no hassle one year warranty, and you'll realize the

sky's the limit in our efforts toward customer satisfaction.

Shown are a few of our most popular tone signalling

products. Call for details on these and all your tone signalling needs. A free catalog will be mailed upon request.



COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.

426 WEST TAFT AVENUE • ORANGE, CA 92665-4296
LOCAL (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
ENTIRE U.S.A. 1-800-854-0547 • FAX 1-800-424-3420



Outside USA or Canada: Jescom International, 1 Waters Park Dr. #117, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • Phone (415) 574-1421 • FAX (415) 574-5297 • Also in Italy and Spain

Circle (3) on Fast Fact Card